

AGRA UNIVERSITY

MINUTES

VOL. XIX-B

FOR THE YEAR 1945-46

(January, 1946 to June, 1946)



AGRA UNIVERSITY

MINUTES

VOL. XIX-B

FOR THE YEAR 1945-46

(January, 1946 to June, 1946)



LUCKNOW:
NEWUL KISHORE PRESS
1946

**MAHARANA BHUPAL
COLLEGE,
UDAIPUR.**

Class No.....

Book No.....

1945), to review the results of the examinations of 1945, as a whole (*Vide* Appendix A).

Resolved that paragraphs A and B of the report be adopted.

4. With reference to Executive Council Resolution No. 176 (d) of April 17, 1929 and Academic Board Resolution No. 2 of February 8, 1930, the following Committee was appointed to review the results of the examinations of 1946 as a whole.

1. The Vice-Chancellor,
- 2.—7. The Deans of the Faculties of Arts, Science, Law, Commerce, Agriculture and Medicine.
8. Mr. J. C. Taluqdar.

5. With reference to Faculty of Arts Resolution No. 6 of December 10, 1945, the Academic Board approved of the recommendation of the Faculty that as recommended by the Board of Studies in Drawing and Painting (Resolution No. 1 of March 24, 1945), the scheme for the B.A. Examination in "Drawing and Painting" be as follows:—

<i>Paper I.</i> Object and Figure Drawing 50 Marks	} Minimum pass marks 50.
<i>Paper II.</i> Design and Nature Study 50 Marks	
<i>Paper III.</i> Traditional Art and Art Appreciation 50 Marks	

6. With reference to Faculty of Arts Resolution No. 7 of December 10, 1945, the Academic Board approved of the recommendation of the Faculty that the regulations, relating to the scheme for the M.A. Examination in Hindi, be revised as follows:—

There shall be the following *eight* papers of which the Essay paper (Paper VIII) must be taken in the Final Examination and out of the remaining *seven* papers any four may be taken in the Previous Examination and the other three may be taken in the Final Examination:—

- Paper I.* Modern Prose and Drama.
- Paper II.* Modern Poetry.
- Paper III.* Mediaeval Texts.
- Paper IV.* Old Texts.
- Paper V.* Principles of Criticism and History of Literature
- Paper VI.* Comparative Philology and Development of Hindi Language.

Paper VII. (a) A subsidiary Modern Indian Language
or

(b) A basic Language
or

(c) Detailed and critical study of special author or period.

NOTE. (a) The subsidiary languages recognised are Urdu, Marathi and Bengali.

(b) The basic languages recognised are Sanskrit, Pali and Apabhramsa.

(c) The standard in this paper will be generally that of the Intermediate course.

(d) No candidate shall take that basic or subsidiary language which he had offered as one of the optional subjects in his Intermediate or B.A. Examination.

Paper VIII. Essay.

7. The Academic Board then took up for consideration the recommendations of the Faculties regarding the courses of study for the examinations of 1947, 1948, 1949 and 1950 as contained in the Faculties of Arts, Science, Law, Commerce, Agriculture, Medicine and Engineering Resolutions Nos. 8, 5, 5, 5, 5, 5 and 3 of December 10, 10, 10, 10, 8, 10 and 22 respectively.

Resolved that the courses of study in the following subjects for the following examinations as recommended by the Board of Studies and adopted by the Faculty concerned, be approved:—

(A) B A. and B.Sc., 1948.

English, General (A-1A).

NOTE 1. The references in brackets are to the reports and resolutions of the Boards of Studies appearing as appendices to the Minutes of the Meeting of the Faculty concerned.

(B) B.A. 1948.

English Literature (A-1B), Persian (B-1), Sanskrit (C-1), Hindi (D-1), Marathi (F-2C), Philosophy (G-1), Economics (H-1), Political Science (J-2) and Drawing and Painting (M-1).

The courses of study in Urdu (E-1) were approved as modified by the Faculty of Arts.

NOTE 2. No change was recommended in the courses of study in Arabic (B-1), History (I-1) and Geography (K-1).

(C) M.A. Previous 1947.**English (A-1C).****NOTE 3.** No change was recommended in the courses of study in Geography (K-1).**(D) M.A. Final 1948****English (A-1D).****NOTE 4.** No change was recommended in the courses of study in Geography (K-1).**(E) M.A. Previous and Final 1948.****Persian (B-1), Sanskrit (C-1), Hindi (D-1), Urdu (E-1), Philosophy (G-1), Economics (H-1), History (I-1), and Political Science (J-2).****NOTE 5.** No change was recommended in the courses of study in Arabic (B-1) and Marathi (F-2).**(F) B.T. 1947.****NOTE 6.** No change was recommended in the courses of study (L-1).**(G) B.Sc., B.A., B.Com., and B.Sc. (Ag.), 1948.****NOTE 7.** No change was recommended in the courses of study in Military Science (F-1.)**(H) B.Sc. and B.A. 1948.****NOTE 8** No change was recommended in the courses of study in Mathematics (A-1a).**(I) B.Sc. 1948.****NOTE 9.** No change was recommended in the courses of study in Physics (B-1), Chemistry (C-1) Zoology (D-1C) and Botany (E-1).**(J) M.Sc. and M.A. Previous 1947.****NOTE 10.** No change was recommended in the courses of study in Mathematics (A-1).**(K) M.Sc. Previous 1947.****NOTE 11.** No change was recommended in the courses of study in Chemistry (C-1) and Zoology (D-1A).**(L) M.Sc. and M.A. Final 1948.****The recommendation of the Faculty of Science. that no change be made in the courses of study in Mathematics was approved.****(M) M.Sc. Final.****Zoology (D-1b).**

The courses of study in Chemistry (C-1) were approved as modified by the Faculty of Science.

(N) M.Sc. Previous and Final 1948.

NOTE 12. No change was recommended in the courses of study in Physics (B-1) and Botany (E-1).

(O) LL.B. Previous 1947 and LL.B. Final and LL.M. 1948.

The recommendations of the Law Board (Resolution No. 1) were approved.

(P) B.Com. and M.Com. 1948.

The recommendations of the Commerce Board were approved, subject to the modification that under M.Com. paper VII, the words "and Excess Profits Tax" be *deleted*.

(Q) B.Sc. (Ag.) and M.Sc. (Ag.) 1948.

The recommendations of the Agriculture Board (Resolution No. 1) were approved.

(R) First M.B., B.S. 1948 and Second and Final (Parts I and II) M.B., B.S. 1949.

The recommendations of the Medicine Board (Resolution No. 1) were approved.

(S) B.Sc. (Eng.) Previous (Parts I and II) and Final (Parts I and II) 1947-50.

The recommendations of the Engineering Board were approved.

NOTE 13. All the recommendations mentioned above are in accordance with the regulations, relating to the Scheme of the respective examinations as contained in Chapters XXX to XXXIII-E of the Calendar for the year 1945-46, except the recommendations in regard to B.A. Drawing and Painting and M.A. Hindi, which are in conformity with the regulations approved by the Board under item Nos. 5 and 6 above.

NOTE 14. The existing courses as appearing in the list of Text-books and syllabuses for the examinations of the years 1946, 1947 and 1948 will stand in the case of subjects in which no change has been made.

8. With reference to Faculty of Arts Resolution No. 8. (last but one para) of December 10, 1945, the Academic Board approved of the recommendation of the

Faculty that in the courses of study prescribed for Paper I in Urdu of B.A. Examination of 1947, article No. 11 under item (2) be *deleted*.

9. The Academic Board considered the courses of study in Sociology for the B.A. Examinations of 1948 and 1949 as recommended by the Board of Studies in Sociology (*vide* Resolution No. 1 of February 4, 1946). In this connection the Registrar reported that the proposed courses in Sociology had been forwarded to the members of the Faculty of Arts for their opinion, and that the comments and suggestions received from the members of the Faculty were forwarded to the Convener of the Board, who had revised the proposed courses in Sociology in the light of the suggestions received, which were on the table.

Resolved that the following *ad hoc* committee be appointed to re-draft the courses of study in Sociology for the B.A. Examination of 1948 and 1949 and that the Vice-Chancellor be authorised to take necessary action on it on behalf of the Academic Board:—

1. Professor C. N. Vakil, Bombay.
2. The Professor of Sociology in Calcutta University.
3. Dr. Radha Kamal Mukerji, Gwalior.
4. Dr. W. S. Taylor, Indore.
5. Dr. P. Basu.
6. The Convener of the Sociology Board.

Resolved further that the question of minimum qualifications of teachers of degree classes in Sociology be also referred to the above committee.

10. The Academic Board considered the courses of study in Geology (Appendix B) for the B.Sc. Examination of 1948 and 1949, as recommended by the Board of Studies in Geology under its Resolution No. 1 of February 26, 1946, together with the suggestions received from the members of the Faculty of Science.

Resolved that the courses of study in Geology as proposed by the Board be approved.

Resolved further that the scheme of examination in Geology for the B.Sc. Examination be as follows:—

<i>Paper I.</i>	Dynamical and Structural Geology, Palaeontology, and Historical Geology	50	} Minimum pass marks 33
<i>Paper II.</i>	Crystallography, Mineralogy, Petrology and Economic Geology	50	
Practical ....	....	50	} Minimum pass marks 17.

11. With reference to Faculty of Arts Resolution No. 9 of December 10, 1945, the Academic Board approved of the recommendation of the Faculty that, as recommended by the Boards of Studies in Modern Indian languages (*vide* Hindi Board Resolution No. 6 of March 7, 1945; Urdu Board Resolution No. 6 of March 7, 1945; and Marathi Board Resolution No. 6 of March 8, 1945), candidates be not required to pass separately in the Third Paper of the Modern Indian languages for the B.A. Examination.

12. With reference to Faculty of Arts Resolution No. 11 of December 10, 1945, the Academic Board recommended to the Executive Council that in the Regulations for B.A. Philosophy, Paper I, the alternatives be set out as follows:—

	Marks.
<i>Paper I.</i> Either (a) (i) General Psychology and either	
(ii) Social Psychology	
or	
(ii) Child Psychology	75
or (b) (i) General Psychology and either	
(ii) Western Metaphysics	
or	
(ii) Indian Philosophy	75
or (c) Psychology—General and Experimental	
(i) Written paper	50
(ii) Practical	25

NOTE. In Paper I (a) and (b), the first half of the paper on General Psychology shall be common to the first two alternatives; but for paper I (c) a distinct paper shall be set.

13. With reference to Faculty of Arts Resolution No. 12 of December 10, 1945, the Academic Board approved of the recommendation of the Faculty that, as recommended by the Board of Studies in Philosophy,

(Resolution No. 3 of March 8, 1945), there should be in future three papers in B.A. Philosophy, *viz.*—

Paper I. Psychology

Paper II. Ethics.

Paper III. Metaphysics.

14. With reference to Faculty of Arts Resolution No. 13 of December 10, 1945, the Academic Board approved of the recommendation of the Faculty that the Regulations for M.A. Examination in Philosophy be amended as follows:—

Paper III—Instead of "Metaphysics" substitute "Modern Western Metaphysics in its historical development"

Paper IV—Instead of "History of Modern Western and Indian Philosophy" substitute "Indian Philosophy."

Paper V & VI(b)—Instead of "Indian Philosophy" substitute "Special study of an Indian or Western Philosopher".

Paper V & VI(d)—This be *deleted*.

15. With reference to Faculty of Arts Resolution No. 14 of December 10, 1945, the Academic Board considered the recommendation of the Faculty that teachers of Drawing and Painting for degree classes must have obtained the 'Fine Art Diploma' of any of the following institutions and must also possess at least five years experience of teaching Intermediate classes:—

(1) Government School of Arts, Calcutta.

(2) Government School of Arts & Crafts, Lucknow.

(3) School of Arts, Jaipur (Rajputana).

(4) Mayo School of Arts & Crafts, Lahore.

(5) Sir J. J. School of Arts, Bombay.

(6) Government School of Arts & Crafts, Madras.

(7) Royal Drawing Society, London (Teacher Artists Certificate).

(8) Government of Bombay Drawing Examinations (Intermediate Grade Certificate).

(9) Kala Bhawan, Vishwabharti, Shantiniketan (Provided the person concerned has undergone the full course and obtained a certificate).

Resolved that the recommendation of the Faculty of Arts be approved subject to the modifications that "Royal Drawing Society, London" be dropped from the list of institutions mentioned above, and that the person appointed as a teacher must have obtained the diploma by a regular course of study at the institution concerned and not as a private candidate.

16. With reference to Senate Resolution No. 26 of November 18, 1943, the Academic Board considered (i)

the proposal of Mrs. M. N. Vergese that the number of practical lessons which each student of Teachers' Training College is required to give be reduced from 60 to 40, and (ii) the opinions of the Board of Studies in Teachers' Training (Resolution No. 5 of March 2, 1944) and the Faculty of Arts (Resolution No. 16 of December 10, 1945) on the proposal of Mrs. Vergese.

The Registrar reported that the Board of Studies in Teachers' Training agreed with the proposal of Mrs. Vergese, but the Faculty of Arts did not approve of it.

Resolved that the Academic Board agrees with the Faculty of Arts that the number of practical lessons be retained at 60.

17. With reference to Executive Council Resolution No. 60 of August 26, 1944, the Academic Board considered the Reports of the Board of Studies in History and the Faculty of Arts on Inter-University Board Resolution No. XXII of December 1943, recommending that Indian Epigraphy and Archæology be made optional subjects in the postgraduate courses in Indian History.

The Registrar reported that the Board of Studies in History and the Faculty of Arts recorded the proposal contained in the Resolution of the Inter-University Board (*vide* History Board Resolution No. 8 of March 7, 1945 and Faculty of Arts Resolution No. 17 of December 10, 1945).

Resolved that it be recorded.

18. With reference to Executive Council Resolution No. 61 of August 26, 1944, the Academic Board recorded the opinions of the Boards of Studies in Philosophy and History and the Faculty of Arts on the following Resolution No. VI passed at the Fifth Quinquennial Conference of Indian Universities held in December 1943:—

"This Conference recommends to the Universities that provision be made for the study of Muslim Philosophy, Indian Philosophy and Islamic History as optional subjects for graduate and post-graduate courses."

NOTE 1. The Philosophy Board under its Resolution No. 9 of March 8, 1945, resolved to point out:—

(a) that Indian Philosophy is already included in both the B.A. and M.A. courses of this University, and

(b) that courses in Islamic Philosophy are provided at Allahabad and at Aligarh and the demand is scarcely sufficient to warrant provision for such courses in the Agra University also.

2. The History Board was of opinion that there is already adequate provision for the teaching of Islamic History in the courses of study in History of this University (*vide* Resolution No. 7 of March 7, 1945).
3. The Faculty of Arts recorded the opinions of the Boards of Studies in Philosophy and History (*vide* Resolution No. 18 of December 10, 1945).

19. With reference to Academic Board Resolution No. 18 of March 9, 1945, referring back to the Faculty of Arts, its Resolution No. 20 of November 15, 1944, to the effect that every candidate appearing for the B.A. Examination should be required to show a competent knowledge of General English and Hindi, Urdu or Marathi, and asking the Faculty to make a clear and comprehensive recommendation, the Academic Board forwarded to the Executive Council, Faculty of Arts Resolution No. 20 of December 10, 1945, recommending that every candidate appearing for the B.A. Examination of the University should be required to show a competent knowledge of General English and his mother tongue and that the Executive Council appoint a committee to work out the necessary details of the scheme.

20. With reference to Senate Resolution No. 39 of November 22, 1945, the Academic Board postponed the consideration of the following proposal of Mr. M. R. V. Krishna Rao:—

Resolved that Statute 3 Chapter XXX (Examinations—Faculty of Arts, Bachelor of Arts—Page 232 of the University Calendar, 1945-46), be amended to read as follows:—

Every candidate shall be required to show a competent knowledge of

(i) General English.

(ii) One of the following classical or Modern Indian languages:—
Sanskrit, Persian, Urdu, Hindi, Marathi, Gujarati and Bengali

and (iii) Any two of the following branches of study:—

(a) to (i) (as contained at present in the University Calendar).

NOTE.—The above proposal was also referred to the Faculty of Arts and the Faculty, under its Resolution No. 32 of December 10, 1945, resolved to record it, in view of its Resolution No. 20 of the same date in connection with a similar proposal.

21. With reference to Executive Council Resolution No. 46 of August 26, 1944, the Academic Board considered the opinions of the Board of Studies in Economics and the Faculty of Arts on the following remarks of an examiner who examined the theses in lieu of one of the papers for the M.A. (Final) Examination in Economics of 1944:—

“I am inclined to believe that the candidates would be better compensated if the thesis was in lieu of two papers instead of one.”

NOTE.—The Board of Studies in Economics recommended that the present practice should continue (*vide* Resolution No. 6 of March 8, 1945) and the Faculty of Arts agreed with the Board (*vide* Resolution No. 21 of December 10, 1945).

Resolved that the Academic Board agrees with the Board of Studies in Economics and the Faculty of Arts that the present practice be continued.

22. With reference to Senate Resolution No. 26 of November 16, 1944, and Academic Board Resolution No. 7 of March 9, 1945, the Academic Board considered the proposal of Mrs. M. N. Vergese that in Statute 1 (last para) of Chapter XXIX-B (page 206) of the Calendar for the year 1945-46, after “to appear” the words “a candidate who passed in practice but failed in theory at the B. T. Examination may be allowed by the Executive Council to appear, without attending any further course of study, in any subsequent examination in theory held within a period of three years from the date of his first appearance at the examination” be added.

The Registrar reported that the proposal was referred also to the Board of Studies in Teachers’ Training and the Faculty of Arts.

The Board of Studies in Teachers’ Training agreed with the proposal of Mrs. Vergese and further recommended that a candidate for the B. T. Examination, who fails in Practice but qualifies in Theory, may be allowed to appear at a subsequent practical examination within a period of 3 years; provided he continues to work as a teacher in a recognised school (*vide* Resolution No. 6 of March 8, 1945).

The Faculty of Arts resolved that the recommendation of the Board be accepted provided the same facilities are offered in the Training Colleges at Allahabad and Lahore and that the opinion of the Faculty be sent to the Academic Board along with the information regarding the rules existing at Allahabad and Lahore (*vide* Resolution No. 25

of December 10, 1945). The necessary information was obtained, from the Principals of Allahabad and Lahore Training Colleges and in both these places similar facilities exist.

Resolved that the recommendation of the Board of Studies in Teachers' Training be approved.

23. With reference to Faculty of Arts Resolution No. 34 of December 10, 1945, the Academic Board approved of the recommendation of the Faculty that the item in the Instructions to Examiners to the effect that a candidate in a language may attempt a question, unless specified otherwise, in English or in the language concerned, should be incorporated in the regulations.

24. With reference to Faculty of Science Resolution No. 8 of December 10, 1945, the Academic Board considered the recommendation of the Faculty that the reports of examiners be placed before the various Boards of Studies concerned and that the agenda of the Boards should contain an item to this effect.

Resolved that in the opinion of the Academic Board only the consolidated reports prepared by the Conveners of the respective Boards in all the Faculties be placed before the Boards of Studies concerned.

25. With reference to Faculty of Science Resolution No. 9 of December 10, 1945, the Academic Board approved of the recommendation of the Board of Studies in Military Science, which had been approved by the Faculty, that only those candidates be allowed to offer Military Science as an optional subject for the B.A., B.Sc., B.Com., or B.Sc. (Ag.) Examination who had at least two consecutive sessions previous military training.

26. With reference to Faculty of Science Resolution No. 10 of December 10, 1945, the Academic Board approved of the recommendation of the Faculty that, as recommended by the Board of Studies in Military Science (*vide* Resolution No. 7 of March 7, 1945), teachers holding Commissions in states be considered qualified to teach Military Science for the B.A., B.Sc., B.Com. and B.Sc. (Ag.) Examinations.

27. With reference to Faculty of Law Resolution No. 6 of December 10, 1945, the Academic Board consi-

dered the recommendation of the Faculty that in its opinion the conditions laid down for the grant of affiliation for the LL.M. classes were too rigid, and, in the interest of encouraging advanced studies in law, the conditions might be liberalised in the manner indicated below :—

- (1) There should be no insistence on the appointment of whole time law teachers.
- (2) There should be no insistence on the appointment of Masters of Laws. The insistence may be on a minimum period of standing at the Bar and in the teaching of LL.B. classes.
- (3) Reduction in the number of formal lectures to LL.M. classes.

Resolved that it be recommended to the Executive Council that—

- (i) recommendation No. 1 that there should be no insistence on the appointment of whole-time law teachers, be accepted;
- (ii) recommendation No. 2 that there should be no insistence on the appointment of Masters of Laws, be not accepted; and
- (iii) recommendation No. 3, regarding reduction in the number of formal lectures to LL.M. classes be accepted and the minimum number of lectures required for LL.M. classes be fixed at 100.

28. With reference to Faculty of Commerce Resolution No, 5 (2) of December 10, 1945, the Academic Board approved of the following recommendation of the Faculty :—

- "2. The note appearing in the "Statutes and Regulations" at the end of the papers for the M.Com. Examination be also sent to the examiners along with the appointment letters enclosing the cuttings of M.Com. courses."

29. With reference to Faculty of Commerce Resolution No, 5 (3) of December 10, 1945, the Academic Board approved of the recommendation of the Faculty that in the list of papers prescribed for the M.Com. Examination, the following papers be also added :—

- (1) Stock Exchange.
- (2) Insurance.

30. With reference to Faculty of Commerce Resolution No. 7 of December 10, 1945, the Academic Board

approved of the recommendation of the Faculty that, as recommended by the Board of Studies in Commerce under its Resolution No. 7 of March 8, 1945, statutes relating to Ph.D. and D.Litt. degrees in the Faculty of Commerce be framed on the same lines as in the Faculties of Arts and Science.

31. With reference to Academic Board Resolution No. 20 of March 9, 1945, and Faculty of Agriculture Resolution No. 6 of December 8, 1945, the Academic Board considered the recommendation of the Faculty that B.Sc. (Ag's.) who are employed as teachers in any one of the affiliated Agricultural colleges, or Assistants in the recognised research sections under the territorial limits of the Agra University, be considered eligible to appear as private candidates for M.Sc. (Ag.) Examination of the Agra University.

Resolved that the recommendation of the Faculty being against the provisions of the Act and the statutes, be not accepted.

32. With reference to Executive Council Resolution No. 134 of November 21, 1945, the Academic Board did not agree with the opinion of the Faculty of Agriculture (Resolution No. 10 of December 8, 1945) that M.Sc. (Ag.) classes should be represented on the Faculty of Agriculture by a Post-graduate teacher for each subject in which a college was recognised upto the M.Sc. (Ag.) standard.

33. With reference to Faculty of Agriculture Resolution No. 11 of December 8, 1945, the Academic Board approved of the recommendation of the Faculty that the Doctorate degree in the Faculty of Agriculture be instituted as early as possible.

34. With reference to Faculty of Medicine Resolution No. 6 of December 10, 1945, the Academic Board considered the following recommendations of the Faculty:—

- (a)
- (b) That the marks of *viva voce* examinations be linked with those of the practical and clinical examinations;
- (c) that the marks for *viva voce* be raised to 50 in Anatomy and Physiology and to 40 in Pharmacology, with consequential changes in Practical and minimum pass marks, but that the present allocation of marks be retained in Pathology;
- (d) that the Academic Board and the Executive Council be requested to enforce the scheme contained in Appendix B,

revised in pursuance of (b) and (c) above, from the M.B., B.S. Examinations of 1946.

Resolved—

- (1) That the marks of *viva voce* examinations be linked with those of practical and clinical examinations of respective subjects.
- (2) That the marks for *viva voce* examinations be raised to 50 in Anatomy, Physiology and Pathology and 40 in Pharmacology with consequential changes in practical and minimum pass marks.
- (3) That the Scheme contained in Appendix B, revised in Pursuance of 1 and 2 above be brought into force from the M.B., B.S. Examinations of 1946, after modifying the marks in Pathology oral from 40 to 50 and reducing the practical marks from 160 to 150.

35. With reference to Faculty of Medicine Resolution No. 7 of December 10, 1945, the Academic Board approved of the recommendation of the Faculty that the following note be substituted in place of the existing Note 2 under the scheme for Physiology, on page 311 of the Calendar for 1945-46.

NOTE 2.—Paper II shall consist of two sections A and B of three questions each. Section A shall be devoted to Special Physiology (Bio-chemistry and Bio-physics) as detailed in the syllabus. All questions in Section B shall pertain to general Physiology, both sections to be answered in the same book."

36. With reference to Academic Board Resolution No. 10 of March 9, 1945, referring back to the Faculty of Medicine the draft statutes for M.D. and M.S. degrees proposed by the Faculty under its Resolution No. 4 of November 15, 1944, for reconsideration in the light of the statutes of other Indian Universities for the same degrees and those of the Agra University for the M.A. and M.Sc. degrees, with special reference to the eligibility of graduates in Medicine and Surgery of other Indian universities, the Academic Board considered the following Resolution passed by the Faculty of Medicine (*vide* Resolution No. 10 of December 10, 1945):—

All Universities in India having been approached as to whether an M.B. of Agra would be permitted to appear for their M.S. and M.D. and having received the reply from every one that an M.B. of Agra would not be permitted to sit for their M.D. or M.S., it was resolved that the Faculty adheres to its previous decision.

Resolved that the draft statutes and regulations for the M.D. and M.S. degrees as recommended by the Faculty of Medicine under its Resolution No. 4 of November 15, 1944 (*vide* pages 204-208 of Minutes Volume XVIII-A) be approved and forwarded to the Executive Council.

37. With reference to Faculty of Engineering Resolution No. 4 of December 22, 1945, the Academic Board considered the recommendation of the Faculty that with a view to allowing students to specialise in Textile Engineering and Production Engineering, the following amendments be made in the statutes and regulations for examinations in the Faculty of Engineering:—

1. In Statute 9 of New Chapter XXXIII-B.

- (i) Under item A, *add* the words "with a sub-section in Production Engineering" after the word "Engineering."
- (ii) Under item B, *add* the words "with sub-section in Textile Engineering" after the word "Engineering."

2. In the Regulation of New Chapter XV-C.

- (i) Under item (1) *add* the words "with a sub-section in Production Engineering" after the word "Engineering."
- (ii) Under item (2) *add* the words "with a sub-section in Textile Engineering" after the word "Engineering."

Resolved that the matter be referred back to the Faculty.

38. With reference to Executive Council Resolution No. 67 of August 21, 1945, and Faculty of Commerce Resolution No. 6 of December 10, 1945, the Academic Board did not approve of recommendations of the Faculty that the number of the members of the Board of Studies in Commerce be raised from 7 to 11.

39. With reference to Academic Board Resolution No. 23 of March 9, 1945, and Executive Council Resolution No. 30 of August 26, 1944, the Academic Board considered letter No. 181 dated December 6, 1943, from the Vice-Chancellor, University of Delhi, in connection with the recognition of certain examinations consequent to the institution of a three year degree course in that University.

Resolved that it be recorded.

40. The academic Board considered letter No. F. 105-22 (99) 44 E—III dated November 27, 1945, from the Secretary to the Government of India, New Delhi, in connection with the recognition of the Pre-Engineering

Examination of the Pre-Engineering Examination Board as equivalent to I. Sc. Examination of Indian universities.

Resolved that the matter be referred to the Board of Studies in Engineering and the Faculty of Engineering for opinion.

41. With reference to Executive Council Resolution No. 106 of October 27, 1945, the Academic Board considered the opinions of the Faculties of Science (Resolution No. 14 of December 10, 1945), Commerce (Resolution 11 of December 10, 1945) and Agriculture (Resolution No. 9 of December 8, 1945) on the following proposal of Dr. R. K. Singh:—

In Chapter XVI, in Regulation 5, appearing on page 130 of the University Calendar, delete "with the exception of the Boards of Botany, Zoology, Military Science, Commerce, Teaching, Agriculture and Medicine, no Board shall contain more than one representative from any one college" and add "no Board shall contain more than one representative from any one college except in the case of the Boards of Botany, Zoology, Military Science, Teaching, Agriculture and Medicine, provided that there shall not be more than four representatives from any one college in any Board except in the Boards of Teaching and Medicine" after the word "and."

Resolved that it be recommended to the Executive Council that Regulation 6 of Chapter XVI be amended so as to read as follows:—

"Each Board shall contain at least one person who is not a teacher in an affiliated college and no affiliated college shall have more than one representative in any of the Boards of Studies, excepting the Board which deals with a subject or subjects in which the number of colleges affiliated or recognised is less than five."

42. With reference to Executive Council Resolution No. 51 of August 21, 1945, the Academic Board considered the opinions of the various Faculties on G. O. No. A/1900/XV-677-1944 dated July 7, 1945, from the Secretary to Government, U. P., Education Department, saying that it is proposed to move the Board of High School and Intermediate Education, U. P., to grant certificates of having passed its Intermediate Examination to such of the second year (Intermediate) students of these provinces, as leave their studies for the purpose of joining war services, and enquiring whether the University would have any objection to recognising such certificates for purposes of admission to the 1st Year class

of the B.A., B.Sc., B.Com. or any other degree course at the University for which the Inter. certificate of the Board is required.

NOTE.—The opinions of the various Faculties are as follows:—

- (1) The Faculty of Arts resolved that in its opinion the University could have no objection in recognising such certificates given by the Board (Resolution No. 23 of December 10, 1945.)
- (2) The Faculty of Science did not approve of the proposal (Resolution No. 13 of December 10, 1945).
- (3) The Faculty of Commerce approved of the proposal (Resolution No. 10 of December 10, 1945).
- (4) The Faculty of Agriculture did not approve of the proposal (Resolution No. 8 of December 8, 1945).
- (5) The Faculty of Medicine did not approve of the proposal (Resolution No. 8 of December 8, 1945).

Resolved that the proposal be not approved.

43. With reference to Executive Council Resolution No. 50 of August 21, 1945, the Academic Board considered the following resolutions passed by the Inter. University Board, India in December 1944:—

Resolution No. X.

Resolved that the Memorandum from the University of Ceylon be brought to the attention of the Universities of India and that they be asked to facilitate the migration of students between India and Ceylon.

Resolution No. XXIII (4).

(4) Resolved that the Universities be requested to consider the desirability of including Astronomical Navigation and Meteorology in their curricula.

Resolution No. XXVIII.

Resolved that it be recommended to the Universities and the Boards of High School and Intermediate Education that the Pre-Engineering Examination of Delhi Polytechnic be recognised as equivalent to Intermediate Science Examination of Indian Universities.

Resolved that—

- (i) the Memorandum from the University of Ceylon be forwarded to the affiliated colleges;
- (ii) Resolution No. XXIII (4) of the Inter. University Board be referred to the Board of Studies in Physics; and
- (iii) No action need be taken on Resolution No. XXVIII of the Inter. University Board as the matter has already been dealt with under Resolution No. 40 above.

44. With reference to Academic Board Resolution No. 15 of March 9, 1945, the Academic Board considered the views of the colleges Teaching Law on the following

recommendations made by a Committee of the Faculty of Law and approved by the Faculty:—

- (1) The Committee recommends that every college affiliated in law should have at least three law teachers on the staff on a permanent basis; and should have at least four teachers, if the number of students in the Law department exceeds eighty.

Provided that there is at least one teacher for each section besides such additional staff as may be necessary for the efficient carrying on of the tutorial work.

- (2) The Committee feels that it will be in the interest of legal education in affiliated colleges that the salaries of teachers of law be increased commensurate with the income from the law department so as to attract and retain competent men on the staff, as the Committee is of opinion that the salaries of such teachers in affiliated colleges are generally low and in some cases very inadequate.
- (3) With a view to facilitating the specialisation and improvement in the teaching of law, the committee suggests that it may be recommended to the affiliated colleges to encourage the system of engaging part-time lecturers on the annual honorarium basis for delivering lectures on subjects included in the LL B. course. The engagement of such lecturers will be included in the computation of regular lecturers on the staff in the proportion that two honorary lecturers will count as one lecturer on the regular staff.
- (4) Each class shall be divided into groups of not more than 10 students for tutorial work. Each group shall have tutorial work for at least two periods a week.
- (5) There should be written work in each subject, at least three times in a year for at least one hour on each occasion.
- (6) There should be held at least two moot courts in a year.

In this connection the Registrar also read a note from the Convener, Board of Studies in Law, laying stress on the desirability of enforcing the above recommendations of the Committee at an early date.

Resolved that the recommendations of the Committee be not accepted.

45. The Academic Board referred to the Board of Studies in Urdu the suggestion of the Convener of the Board of Studies in Urdu that as recommended by the examiner for B. A., Urdu Paper I of 1945, translation into English be excluded from Papers I and II of Urdu for the B. A. Examination of the University.

C. CHATTERJEE, SHYAM SUNDAR SHARMA,
Vice-Chancellor. Registrar.

APPENDIX A

(Ref. Academic Board Res. No. 3 of Mar. 8, 1946).

A meeting of the Committee, appointed (under Academic Board Resolution No. 3 of March 9, 1945) to review the results of the Examinations of 1945 as a whole, was held at the Senate House (Hewett Park), Agra on Friday March 8, 1946 at 10 a. m.

Present:

- Lt.-Col. Dr. J. C. Chatterjee M. A., D. Litt, M. L. A. (Cantab)
Vice-Chancellor (*in the Chair*).
2. Mr. C. Mahajan.
3. Major-Gen. H. C. Buckley.
4. Mr. J. C. Taluqdar.

The committee scrutinised the results of the examinations of 1945 as a whole (*vide appendix*).

A. *Resolved* that the attention of the Examiners in the Arts subjects be drawn to the very small percentages of first classes actually amounting to 1.11 of the candidates at the B. A. Examination of 1945, and similarly the small number of first classes in most M. A. subjects.

B. *Resolved* that the examiners be requested to pay greater attention to the directions, regarding the award of marks included in the printed instructions issued to the examiners so that good candidates may get due credit for their work.

C. The Committee observe that in Final M. B., B. S. Part II Examination of 1945, the percentage of passes is distinctly high, in one subject it being 100 per cent.

J. C. CHATTERJEE,
Vice-Chancellor.

SHYAM SUNDAR SHARMA,
Registrar.

APPENDIX

RESULTS OF THE UNIVERSITY EXAMINATIONS OF 1943, 1944 AND 1945.

B.A. EXAMINATION.

	1943				1944				1945			
	973 out of 1495 = 65%				1185 out of 1698 = 69.7%				1081 out of 1803 = 59.95%			
	5 out of 973 = .51% 298 out of 973 = 30.6% 670 out of 973 = 68.8%				14 out of 1185 = 1.1% 356 out of 1185 = 30% 815 out of 1185 = 68.4%				12 out of 1081 = 1.1% 421 out of 1081 = 38.95% 648 out of 1081 = 59.94%			
Subjects.	1943			1944			1945			1946		
	Candidates appeared.	Passed.	Percentage of passes.	Candidates appeared.	Passed.	Percentage of passes.	Candidates appeared.	Passed.	Percentage of passes.	Candidates appeared.	Passed.	Percentage of passes.
English—General Section	1402			1685			1770			308		
	1071			1444			1345			75		
Special Section	831			965			977			626		
	562			776			64			07		
Persian	156			171			142			137		
	97.4			98.8			96.43			73		
Divisions.	I			I			I			I		
	257			453			965			308		
Divisions.	II			II			II			II		
	109			247			514			137		
Divisions.	III			III			III			III		
	61			82			77			45		

Subjects and Papers.	Candidates appeared	Passed	Percentage of passes.	DIVISIONS.			Candidates appeared	Passed	Percentage of passes.	DIVISIONS.			Candidates appeared	Passed	Percentage of passes.	DIVISIONS.		
				I	II	III				I	II	III				I	II	III
Philosophy.	2	2	100	1	...	1	7	6	85.7	2	2	2	2	2	100	...	...	2
	3	2	66.6	...	1	1	1	1	100	...	...	1	6	4	66.6	1	1	2
	4	3	75	...	2	1	10	9	90	2	2	5	5	3	60	...	2	1
	6	3	50	...	2	1	3	3	100	...	1	2	8	5	62.5	...	2	3
	2	1	50	...	1	...	9	8	88.8	3	3	2	5	4	80	1	3	...
	4	3	75	...	3	...	8	8	100	1	4	3	...	...	...	...	...	...
	5	3	60	1	2	...	2	2	100	1	1	...	6	6	100	2	4	...
Paper V & VI (a)	4	1	25	...	1	...	2	2	100	...	1	1	7	5	71.4	1	1	3
Paper V & VI (b)	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Paper V & VI (c)	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL.	10	6	60	...	...	6	14	12	85.7	1	7	4	13	9	69.2	1	5	3

Economics	Paper I (a)	38	29	76.3	4	6	19	49	39	79.5	1	9	29	72	64	88.88	7	28	29
	Paper I (b)	39	29	95.6	4	16	9	50	43	86	4	19	20	49	42	85.71	4	21	17
	Paper II (a)	22	1	50	---	---	---	10	7	70	---	3	4	8	5	62.5	---	3	2
	Paper II (b)	23	23	82.1	3	10	1	12	11	91.7	4	3	4	7	7	100	4	3	17
	Paper II (c)	12	29	79.1	2	7	20	26	22	81.6	5	11	6	56	48	85.71	9	19	20
	Paper II (d)	25	20	80	1	7	12	35	31	88.5	9	9	13	84	66	78.57	5	14	47
	Paper II (e)	31	20	69	8	13	8	41	31	82.9	3	12	19	66	63	95.15	11	30	22
	Paper II (f)	26	25	96.2	8	12	5	49	44	89.7	17	20	7	37	33	89.18	4	9	20
	Paper II (g)	12	35	83.3	6	10	19	71	61	85.9	1	19	41	29	25	86.2	3	14	8
	Paper II (h)	7	7	100	2	5	---	10	6	88.3	4	16	18	55	54	98.18	2	35	17
Total		68	59	86.8	3	25	31	99	87	87.8	3	42	42	121	113	93.38	6	41	66
History	Paper I	22	16	72.7	1	1	14	32	22	68.7	3	11	8	28	25	89.28	1	11	10
	Paper II	25	18	72	2	2	9	43	35	81.3	5	17	13	52	47	90.38	4	21	22
	Paper III (a)	15	12	80	1	2	9	3	2	66.6	---	---	7	17	13	76.47	---	3	10
	Paper III (b)	27	23	85.2	5	9	9	19	17	89.4	2	8	7	27	25	92.59	3	15	7
	Paper IV A V-B (a)	30	24	80	4	8	12	30	18	60	3	9	6	31	26	83.87	1	12	13
	Paper IV A V-B (b)	22	11	63.6	3	3	8	21	15	71.4	---	3	12	25	20	80.0	---	6	14
	Paper IV A V-C (a)	8	4	50	1	3	---	15	7	46.6	---	3	4	17	5	29.11	---	1	5
	Paper IV A V-C (b)	1	3	75	3	---	---	12	7	58.3	2	4	1	3	2	66.66	---	---	---
	Paper IV A V-C (c)	13	15	83.3	4	5	6	55	43	78.1	6	13	21	31	25	73.52	3	12	10
Total		57	41	71.9	5	16	20	78	57	73.9	4	19	34	78	67	85.89	2	23	42

Subjects and Papers.	Candidates appeared.	Passed.	Percentage of passes.	Divisions.			Candidates appeared.	Passed.	Percentage of passes.	Divisions.			Candidates appeared.	Passed.	Percentage of passes.	Divisions.		
				I	II	III				I	II	III				I	II	III
<i>Political Science.</i>																		
Paper I	18	10	55.6	1	2	7	10	9	90	...	5	4	3	3	3	100	...	...
Paper II	...	1	100	...	...	1	15	13	86.6	...	3	9	8	7	87.5	...	3	...
Paper III	...	6	66.7	...	...	1	6	5	83.3	...	2	3	6	5	83.3	...	...	...
Paper IV	...	17	88.2	1	5	9	7	6	85.7	...	1	5	14	14	100	...	...	...
Paper V & VI (2)	...	1	100	...	...	1	9	9	100	...	4	3	7	6	85.7	...	...	...
Paper V & VI (4)	...	7	71.4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Paper V & VI (5)	...	7	71.4	1	1	3	8	7	87.5	...	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL	20	16	80	1	4	11	19	17	89.4	...	6	11	14	13	92.8	2	5	6
<i>Hindi.</i>																		
Paper I	59	52	88.1	7	26	19	54	47	87.03	3	23	21	82	70	85.34	14	27	29
Paper II	...	44	78.8	3	16	25	83	74	89.1	7	31	36	72	62	86.11	8	25	29
Paper III	...	29	78.4	...	11	18	63	58	92.06	15	23	20	44	33	75.0	2	10	21
Paper IV	...	37	74.4	...	9	15	77	67	87.01	10	21	36	50	44	88.0	1	22	21
Paper V	...	21	95.2	4	7	9	25	21	84	4	6	11	37	31	83.78	6	11	14
Paper VII	...	32	100	9	14	9	72	63	87.5	25	20	18	71	68	95.77	30	20	18
TOTAL	62	56	90.3	...	32	24	95	86	90.5	7	38	41	89	79	88.66	6	40	33
<i>Urdu.</i>																		
Paper I	...	5	100	1	1	3	26	25	96.1	11	7	7	4	4	100	1	2	1
Paper III	...	18	100	3	6	9	28	24	85.7	8	9	7	21	12	57.1	1	4	7
Paper IV	...	13	92.3	5	1	6	8	8	100	...	4	4	11	10	90.9	...	4	10
Paper V	...	9	100	...	3	6	32	32	100	2	12	18	23	23	100	12	10	1
Paper VI	...	18	100	2	5	11	25	20	80	5	8	7	21	21	100	10	8	3
Paper VII	...	9	77.7	2	2	3	9	7	77.7	3	1	3	16	16	100	3	5	8
TOTAL	18	18	100	3	4	11	32	30	93.7	6	13	11	24	24	100	3	14	7

Subjects and Papers.	DIVISIONS.			Candidates appeared.	Passed.	Percentage of passes.	DIVISIONS.			Candidates appeared.	Passed.	Percentage of passes.	DIVISIONS.		
	I	II	III				I	II	III				I	II	III
Sanskrit.															
Paper I	4	1	3	4	9	100	2	6	1	3	100	3	1	1	
Paper II	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Paper III	7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Paper IV	11	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Group A. Paper V	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
" VI	6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
" VII	7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Group B. Paper V	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
" VI	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
" VII	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Paper VIII	13	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL	13	4	5	14	9	100	5	6	3	13	100	13	2	6	
Persian.															
Paper I	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Paper II	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Paper III	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Paper IV	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Paper V	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Paper VI	6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Paper VII (b)	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Paper VII (c)	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Paper VII (d)	6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Paper VIII	6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL	6	3	3	10	9	100	2	6	1	10	90	9	4	5	

<i>Mathematics.</i>	...	13	9	69.2	2	2	5	10	6	60	2	2	2	15	8	53.3	...	1	7
Paper I	...	13	8	61.5	...	1	7	10	6	60	2	2	2	15	10	60.6	1	3	6
Paper II	...	9	9	100	7	1	1	3	3	100	...	...	3	8	8	100	3	3	2
Paper III & IV (i)	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	2	1	50	1	...	...	1	1	100	...	1	...
Paper III & IV (ii)	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	100	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Paper III & IV (iii)	...	7	7	100	2	1	4	7	5	71.4	2	2	1	7	4	57.4	1	2	1
Paper III & IV (iv)	...	8	5	62.5	1	3	1	6	4	66.6	3	1	...	8	7	87.5	2	3	2
Paper III & IV (v)	...	...	...	—	...	...	...	1	1	100	1	...	...	6	6	100	1	4	1
Paper III & IV (vii)	...	13	8	61.5	...	7	1	10	7	70	3	1	3	15	10	60.6	...	5	5
TOTAL	...	8	8	100	2	4	2	2	1	50	...	1	...	4	3	75	...	3	...
<i>Philosophy.</i>	...	3	2	66.6	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	3	100	1	1	1
Paper I (a)	...	8	7	87.5	2	2	3	2	2	100	...	2	...	4	4	100	2	1	1
Paper I (b)	...	8	5	62.5	3	...	2	3	3	100	1	1	...	4	4	100	...	2	2
Paper II	...	3	3	100	...	3	...	4	4	100	2	2	...	3	3	100	1	1	1
Paper III	...	4	3	75	1	1	1	2	2	100	...	2	2	...	...	...	...	...	...
Paper IV & VI (a)	...	8	7	87.5	2	4	1	1	1	100	...	...	...	6	6	100	2	2	2
Paper V & VI (b)	...	3	3	100	1	1	1	1	1	100	...	1	...	3	3	100	3	...	...
Paper V & VI (c)	...	15	14	93.3	2	6	6	5	5	100	1	1	3	9	9	100	2	6	1
Paper VII	...	15	14	93.3	2	6	6	5	4	80	...	4	...	9	9	100	1	6	2
TOTAL	...	8	8	100	2	4	2	2	1	50	...	1	...	4	3	75	...	3	...

<i>History.</i>	Paper I	24	19	79.1	...	5	14	9	30	22	73.3	2	8	12	30	21	70	2	7	12
	Paper II	25	21	84	...	8	6	21	17	17	77.2	3	8	9	25	23	92	13	12	9
	Paper III	21	19	90.4	...	8	2	1	1	1	100	...	...	6	19	19	100	1	8	6
	Paper III (a)	9	9	100	...	4	14	4	13	12	92.3	3	...	5	20	16	80	2	7	7
	Paper III (b)	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	100	1	...	...
	Paper IV & V A (a)	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	100	...	...	...
	Paper IV & V A (b)	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	100	...	...	...
	Paper IV & V B (a)	10	9	90	...	5	3	14	13	13	92.8	...	...	...	13	10	76.9	3	2	...
	Paper IV & V B (b)	24	21	87.5	...	3	13	19	15	15	78.9	...	...	...	23	10	86.9	1	9	10
	Paper IV & V C (a)	9	7	77.7	...	1	5	5	3	7	60	2	...	...	10	6	60	...	2	4
<i>History.</i>	Paper IV & V C (b)	5	5	100	...	...	...	9	9	7	77.7	...	...	...	11	9	81.8	1	3	6
	Paper VI	20	19	95	...	8	8	32	30	30	93.8	4	14	12	18	17	94.4	5	20	9
	Paper VI	49	45	91.8	...	20	17	48	38	38	80.8	5	13	20	57	47	82.4	10	18	19
	Paper VII	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	TOTAL	49	44	89.7	1	14	29	49	43	43	87.7	4	13	26	57	50	87.7	2	22	26
	Paper I	13	12	92.3	3	6	3	3	3	3	100	...	2	1	31	30	96.7	13	8	9
	Paper II	4	3	75	...	2	1	5	5	5	100	...	3	2	7	7	1.0	1	4	2
	Paper III	16	15	93.7	2	5	8	26	24	24	92.3	6	11	7	23	19	82.6	...	11	8
	Paper IV	12	9	75	2	4	3	15	14	14	93.3	2	9	3	13	12	92.3	...	6	6
	Paper V	35	3	85.7	8	13	9	42	37	37	88	5	18	14	50	42	84	8	18	16
<i>Urdu.</i>	Paper VI	51	47	92.1	16	19	12	58	52	52	89.6	9	24	19	72	72	100	19	33	20
	Paper VII	22	21	95.4	7	10	4	25	21	21	84	9	8	4	21	20	95.2	7	9	4
	Paper VIII	51	48	94.1	9	22	17	58	58	58	100	4	29	25	72	70	97.2	12	39	19
	TOTAL	18	16	88.8	2	8	6	58	57	57	98.2	2	28	27	73	72	98.6	4	42	42
	Paper I	...	...	...	...	...	...	12	11	11	91.7	8	3	...	5	5	100	1	2	2
	Paper II	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	9	6	4	29	26	89.6	8	11	7
	Paper III	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	3	100	...	2	1
	Paper IV	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	22	15	68.1	1	5	9
	Paper V	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	5	1	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Paper VI	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	6	100	...	...	...
<i>Urdu.</i>	Paper VII	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	21	100	...	4	9
	Paper VIII	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	29	100	...	16	12
	TOTAL	18	16	8.88	2	8	6	22	19	19	86.4	4	6	9	20	28	96.5	...	18	10

Subjects and Papers.	Candidates appeared.			Passed.			Percentage of passes.			Divisions.			Candidates appeared.			Passed.			Percentage of passes.			Divisions.		
		Divisions.			Candidates appeared.	Passed.	Percentage of passes.		Divisions.			Candidates appeared.	Passed.	Percentage of passes.		Divisions.			Candidates appeared.	Passed.	Percentage of passes.		Divisions.	
		I	II						III	I						II	III						I	II
Zoology.																								
Paper I	4	1	3	4	4	100	100	100	4	1	3	4	4	100	100	100	4	4	100	100	100	1	3	4
Paper II	4	2	...	4	4	100	100	100	4	2	...	4	4	100	100	100	4	4	100	100	100	2	4	2
Paper III	4	2	...	4	4	100	100	100	4	2	...	4	4	100	100	100	4	4	100	100	100	2	5	2
Practical	4	1	1	4	4	100	100	100	4	1	1	4	4	100	100	100	4	4	100	100	100	2	1	6
TOTAL.	4	1	3	4	4	100	100	100	4	1	3	4	4	100	100	100	4	4	100	100	100	1	3	5

Subjects and Papers.	Divisions.						Candidates appeared.	Passed.	Percentage of passes.	Divisions.						Candidates appeared.	Passed.	Percentage of passes.	Divisions.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
	I			II						III			I						II			III			I	II	III																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																							
<i>Physics.</i>																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		

<i>Botany</i>	...	8	8	100	6	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	3	100	1	2	...
Paper I	...	8	8	100	2	2	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	3	100	2	1	...
Paper II	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Paper III	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Paper IV	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	8	7	87.5	1	5	1	...	...	...	...	...	...
Paper V	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	8	7	87.5	1	3	3	...	...	...	...	...	...
Paper VI	...	8	8	100	3	3	2	8	7	87.5	2	3	2	3	3	100	1	1	1
Thesis or Spl. paper	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Practical	...	8	8	100	4	4	...	8	7	87.5	4	2	1	3	3	100	2	1	...
TOTAL	...	8	8	100	3	5	...	8	7	87.5	3	2	2	3	3	100	1	2	...
<i>Zoology.</i>	...	7	7	100	1	4	2	4	4	100	2	2	...	8	8	100	1	3	4
Paper I	...	7	7	100	2	4	1	4	4	100	3	1	...	8	8	100	2	5	1
Paper II	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Paper III (a)	...	2	2	100	1	1	...	1	1	100	1	...	...	3	3	100	1	1	1
Paper III (b)	...	2	2	100	...	2	...	2	2	100	...	2	...	4	4	100	...	2	2
Paper III (c)	...	1	1	100	1	...	...	1	1	100	1	...	...	1	1	100	1	...	...
Practical	...	7	7	100	2	5	...	4	4	100	3	1	...	8	8	100	2	4	2
TOTAL	...	7	7	100	...	7	...	4	4	100	1	3	...	8	8	100	1	7	...

B. COM. EXAMINATION.

Subjects.	1943.				1944.				1945.				
	Total Passes	206 out of 258	= 80.1%	Divisions.	Candidates appeared.	Passed.	Percentage of passes.	Divisions.	Candidates appeared.	Passed.	Percentage of passes.	Divisions.	
													I
English	...	251	193	76.4	2	34	157	325	265	81.5	1	49	215
Commerce	...	244	216	81.9	8	64	144	317	298	94.1	12	92	194
Economics	...	246	212	86.1	1.4	81	127	315	289	92.3	10	114	165
Advanced Banking	...	19	19	100	1	15	3	39	34	95	4	13	17
Advanced Accountancy	...	215	211	98.1	52	90	69	262	249	87.2	42	122	85
Geography	...	9	9	100	...	4	5	10	9	90	1	6	2
Military Science (Optl.)	4	...	0.1	...	...	...
Theory.	6	...	100	...	3	...
Practical	9	6	...	3	...	...

M. Com. Prev. Examination 1945.

Total Passes 98 out of 102 = 96.07%

Papers.	Candidates appeared.	Candidates passed.	Percentage of passes.	DIVISIONS.		
				I	II	III
I	58	46	78.96	8	11	27
II	47	44	93.66	13	14	17
III	58	48	82.75	5	17	26
IV	46	45	97.82	8	29	8
VI	12	10	83.33	....	4	6
VII	39	38	97.43	9	14	15
X	18	14	77.77	5	4	5
XI	59	57	96.6	9	25	23
XII	27	20	74.07	4	7	9
XIII	12	11	91.66	4	4	3
XIV	21	21	100.0	1	11	9
XV	7	7	100.0	3	4	....

Subjects.	Candidates appeared.	Passed.	Percentage of passes.	Divisions.			Candidates appeared.	Passed.	Percentage of passes.	Divisions.			Candidates appeared.	Passed.	Percentage of passes.	Divisions.		
				I	II	III				I	II	III				I	II	III
Entomology—Theory	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Entomology—Practical	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Botany with Plant Pathology—Theory	37	32	86.4	1	14	17	27	18	66.6	1	9	8	28	25	89.28	2	8	15
Do. —Practical	39	39	100	20	18	1	27	27	100	8	13	6	30	30	100	15	13	2
Botany with Horticulture, Theory	54	49	93.3	5	19	25	38	32	84.2	4	18	10	40	37	92.5	2	17	18
Do. —Practical, Zoology with Entomology and Parasitology	54	54	100	32	18	4	39	39	100	16	23	...	40	40	100	25	14	15
Do. —Practical, Rural Economics and Estate Management	6	6	100	1	3	2	11	11	100	1	10	...	12	12	100	3	7	2
Do. —Practical, Botany with Plant Breeding	6	6	100	4	2	...	12	12	100	9	3	...	12	12	100	8	4	...
Do. —Practical, Botany with Plant Breeding	74	69	93.2	8	25	36	88	82	93.2	2	47	33	95	93	97.77	3	50	40
Do. —Practical, Botany with Plant Breeding	74	74	100	57	17	...	88	88	100	58	30	...	95	95	100	79	16	...
Do. —Practical, Botany with Plant Breeding	...	...	...	...	...	...	13	11	86.6	4	5	2	20	20	100	5	11	4
Do. —Practical, Military Science (Optional)	...	...	...	...	...	...	13	13	100	7	6	...	20	20	100	19	1	...
Do. —Practical, Military Science (Optional)	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	1	50	1	...	...	1	1	100	1	...	...
Do. —Practical, Military Science (Optional)	...	...	...	...	...	...	11	11	100	9	2	...	5	5	100	4	1	...

	1944				1945			
	49 out of 63 = 77%				53 out of 66 = 80.3%			
Subjects and Papers.	Candidates appeared.	Passed.	Percentage of Passes.	No. of Candidates obtained distinction.	Candidates appeared.	Passed.	Percentage of Passes.	No. of Candidates obtained distinction.
Anatomy	63	55	87.3	...	66	58	87.87	...
Oral and Practical	62	53	85.5	...	66	57	87.57	1
Physiology	63	58	92	...	66	60	90.9	...
Oral and Practical	63	63	100	2	66	62	93.93	3

SUPPLEMENTARY FIRST M.B., B.S., EXAMINATION OF OCTOBER.

	1944				1945			
	10 out of 18 = 55.5%.				14 out of 19 = 73.68			
Subjects and Papers.	Candidates appeared.	Passed.	Percentage of Passes.	No. of Candidates obtained distinction.	Candidates appeared.	Passed.	Percentage of Passes.	No. of Candidates obtained distinction.
Anatomy	18	14	77.8	...	17	15	83.23	...
Oral and Practical	18	14	77.8	...	17	12	70.58	...
Physiology	18	12	66.7	...	17	13	76.47	...
Oral and Practical	18	12	66.7	...	17	15	83.23	...

Total Passes.	48 out of 57 = 84.21%			
	Candidates appeared.	Candidates. Passed.	Percentage of Passes.	No. of Candidates obtained distinction.
Subjects and Papers. Pharmacology, including Materia Medica, Pharmacy and Pharmacological Therapeutics	57	50	87.71	} 1
	57	53	92.98	

SUPPLEMENTARY SECOND M.B., B.S. EXAMINATION OF OCTOBER, 1915.

Total Passes.	16 out of 23 = 69.56%			
	Candidates appeared.	Candidates Passed.	Percentage of Passes.	
Subjects and Papers. Pharmacology, including Materia Medica, Pharmacy and Pharmacological Therapeutics	23	20	86.95	
	23	20	86.95	

Total Passes.		43 out of 53 = 81.13%			
Subjects and Papers,		Candidates appeared.	Candidates Passed.	Percentage of Passes.	No. of Candidates obtained distinction.
Pathology and Bacteriology and Oral		51	39	76.47	} 2 1 ...
—Practical ...		51	49	96.67	
Hygiene and Public Health and Oral		41	38	92.68	
Medical Jurisprudence and Toxicology and Oral		42	41	97.61	

SUPPLEMENTARY FINAL M.B., B.S. EXAMINATION (PART I) OF OCTOBER, 1945.

Total Passes.		15 out of 24 = 62.5%			
Subjects and Papers.		Candidates appeared.	Candidates Passed.	Percentage of Passes.	No. of Candidates obtained distinction.
Pathology and Bacteriology and Oral		22	15	68.18	...
—Practical ...		22	20	90.9	...
Hygiene and Public Health and Oral		13	12	92.3	...
Medical Jurisprudence and Toxicology and Oral		11	5	45.45	...

FINAL M.B., B.S. EXAMINATION (PART II) OF MARCH, 1945.

Total Passes.		51 out of 60 = 85.0%			
Subjects and Papers.		Candidates appeared.	Candidates Passed.	Percentage of Passes.	No. of Candidates obtained distinction.
Medicine and Oral	....	55	54	98.18	....
Practical and Clinical	....	55	49	89.12	....
Surgery and Oral	....	57	53	92.98	....
Practical and Clinical	....	57	41	71.92	....
Obstetrics and Gynaecology and Oral	....	52	52	100	} 2
Practical and Clinical	....	52	50	96.15	
Ophthalmology and Oral	....	53	53	110	....
Practical	....	53	52	98.11	....

SUPPLEMENTARY FINAL M.B., B.S. EXAMINATION (PART II) OF OCTOBER, 1945.

Total Passes.		31 out of 40 = 77.5%			
Subjects and Papers.		Candidates appeared.	Candidates Passed.	Percentage of Passes.	No. of Candidates obtained distinction.
Medicine and Oral	....	24	23	95.83	....
Practical and Clinical	....	24	19	79.16	....
Surgery and Oral	....	37	33	89.18	....
Practical and Clinical	....	37	29	78.37	....
Obstetrics and Gynaecology and Oral	....	22	20	90.9	} 1
Practical and Clinical	....	22	17	77.27	
Ophthalmology and Oral	....	19	18	94.73	....
Practical	....	19	17	89.47	....

SHYAM SUNDAR SHARMA, M.A.,

REGISTRAR.

February 2, 1946.

K. B. ASTHANA, B.A., LL.B.,

Offg. HEAD OF EXAMINATION DEPTT.

February 2, 1946.

The study and drawing of specimens from a representative collection of fossils.

Blow-pipe test and hand recognition of economic minerals. Easy exercises on the outcrops of beds. Reading geological maps and drawing sections across simple geological structure.

Books recommended:

W. B. SCOTT: An Introduction to Geology Vol. I, (Macmillan & Co.).

PLATT and CHALLINOR: Simple Geological Structures (Thomas Murby & Co.).

H. WOODS: Palaeontology (Cambridge University Press).

D. N. WADIA: Geology of India for Students (Macmillan & Co.)

N. L. SHARMA: Minerology, Petrology and Economic Geology (Ind. Soc. of Engineers, Calcutta).

N. L. SHARMA: Notes on geological maps and sections (Calcutta Geographical Society).

F. RUTLEY: Elements of Mineralogy, Revised by H. H. Read, (Thomas Murby & Co.)

H. G. SMITH: Minerals and the Microscope. (Thomas Murby & Co.).

G. W. TYRALL: The principles of Petrology, (Methuen & Co.).

J. W. GREGORY: The Elements of Economic Geology (Methuen & Co.).

M. S. KRISHANAN: Introduction to the Geology of India.

AGRA UNIVERSITY

MINUTES OF THE MEETING OF THE BOARD OF INSPECTION FOR THE YEAR 1945-46.

No. 4.

Friday, March 8, 1946 at 1-0 p. m. at the Senate house, Agra.

Present:

- | | |
|--|-------------------------|
| LT.-COL. DR. J. C. CHATTERJEE, M.A., D.Litt., M.L.A.
(Central) Vice-Chancellor (<i>in the chair</i>). | |
| 2. MR. C. MAHAJAN. | 6. DR. L. P. MATHUR. |
| 3. R. B. DR. K. C. MEHTA. | 7. MR. K. P. BHATNAGAR. |
| 4. DR. P. BASU. | 8. MR. M. N. TOLANI. |
| 5. MAJ.-GENERAL H. C. BUCKLEY. | 9. MR P. P. SHAHNI. |

40. The Minutes of the meeting of the Board of Inspection held on November 20, 1945 were confirmed.

41. The Board confirmed the following orders of the Vice-Chancellor:—

- (a) Order dated 5th December 1945, appointing Dr L. P. Mathur and Mr. N. M. Antani to conduct the inspection of S. M. Inter. College, Chandausi.
- (b) Order dated January 1, 1946, appointing Dr. L. P. Mathur, as Convening Inspector in place of Mr. C. Mahajan for Maharana Bhupal College, Udaipur.
- (c) Order dated 3rd January 1946, appointing Dr. Brijendra Swarup and Mr. M. N. Tolani as inspectors for Darbar College, Rewa, in place of the old panel of inspectors, because of the College confined its request only to recognition for the LL. B. standard.
- (d) Order dated 3rd January 1946, entertaining the application of Maharana Bhupal College, Udaipur, for recognition in Drawing and Painting and Sociology for the B. A. and in Geology for the B.Sc. standard from July 1946 and appointing Mr. K. K. Mukerji and Dr. Rajnath as additional Inspectors on the panel of Inspectors.
- (e) Order dated 29th January, 1946, appointing Dr. P. Basu, as an additional and Convening Inspector for Birla Engineering College, Pilani.
- (f) Order dated 29th January 1946, appointing Dr. L. P. Mathur as an additional and Convening Inspector for Dayalbagh Engineering College, Agra.

(g) Order dated 29th January, 1946, appointing Mr. K. P. Bhatnagar as an additional and Convening Inspector for S. T. Girls College, Sitapur.

(h) Order dated 8th March, 1946, entertaining the further application of Meerut College, Meerut, for recognition in Sociology for the B. A. standard and appointing the Rev. W. S. Taylor, as an additional Inspector on the panel of Inspectors.

42. With reference to Board of Inspection Resolution No. 36 of November 20, 1945, the Board recorded letter No. 3450/CS dated 23rd November, 1945, from the Principal, Mayo College, Ajmer, withdrawing the application for the recognition in Sanskrit for the B. A. standard.

43. With reference to the Board of Inspection Resolution No. 36 of November 20, 1945, the Board recorded letter No. 1162-U/4-1 dated January 21, 1946, from the Principal, Maharaja's College, Jaipur, withdrawing the application for recognition in Geology for the B.Sc. standard.

44. With reference to Executive Council Resolution No. 231, dated May 8, 1945, the Board appointed the following to inspect the K. E. M. U. Jat College, Lakhaoti and to report whether the conditions of affiliation have been fulfilled:—

1. Mr. K. P. Bhatnagar, and
2. Dr. P. Basu (*Convening Inspector*).

45. With reference to Board of Inspection Resolution No. 26 of October 26, 1945, the Board considered the report of Inspectors on the inspection of Sir Hukam Chand Digambar Jain Boarding House.

Resolved that the Board of Inspection cannot recommend the recognition of the Digambar Jain Boarding House unless the whole building is entirely set apart for the residence of Intermediate and Degree students.

46. The Board considered the changes in the staff of the affiliated colleges along with the arrangements made and the qualifications of the persons, appointed as communicated to the University under Statute 4 of Chapter XVII of the Agra University Calendar.

Resolved that they be recorded.

47. The Board considered the desirability of laying down the grades and salaries of the clerical staff of affiliated colleges.

Resolved that the matter be referred to a Committee comprising of (1) Mr. C. Mahajan (*Convener*), R. B. Dr. K. C. Mehta and (3) the Registrar.

48. With reference to Board of Inspection Resolution No. 24 of November 19, 1944, the Board considered the report of the Inspectors on the periodical inspection of the Meerut College, Meerut, held in 1944-45.

Resolved that as some of the points in the report need elucidation, it be passed on to R. B. Dr. K. C. Mehta and the other Inspectors who will be visiting Meerut College in connection with its applications for fresh recognitions with the request that they may kindly complete it and draw up a final list of recommendations.

49. With reference to Board of Inspection Resolutions No. 8 of August 20, 1945, No. 20 of October 26, 1945, and No. 36 of November 20, 1945, the Board considered the reports of the Inspectors on the inspection of the Colleges, named below in connection with their applications for affiliation to the University from July 1946:—

I.—Medical College, Jaipur.

Resolved that it be recommended to the Executive Council that affiliation for the M.B., B.S., standard be granted to the Medical College, Jaipur, from July, 1946, on the following conditions:—

(i) That the College and Hospital must contain the following Departments:—

College Departments of—Anatomy;
Physiology and Bio-Chemistry;
Pharmacology;
Pathology.

Hospital Departments of—Medicine;
Surgery;
Obstetrics and Gynaecology;
Ophthalmology;
Hygiene and Public Health.

Under Department of Medicine—(a) Therapeutics;
(b) Psychiatry;
(c) Pediatrics.

Under Department of Surgery —(a) Orthopaedics;
(b) Venereology;
(c) Dentistry;
(d) Ear, Nose and Throat;
(e) Medical Jurisprudence.

- (ii) That the following staff, with qualifications and salaries mentioned against them be appointed:—

		QUALIFICATIONS.	SALARIES.
<i>Department of Anatomy.</i>			
1. Professor	....	M. Sc. (Anatomy), M. S. (Anatomy) or F.R.C.S.	1100—40—1340
2. Asstt. Professor	....	M.B., B.S. with distinction in the subject or with three years' experience of teaching the subject or primary F.R.C.S. (England or Ireland).	600—30—900
3. Tutor in Embryology—	M.B., B.S.	....	200—220
4. Two Demonstrators	—M.B., B.S.	....	200—220 each
<i>Department of Physiology.</i>			
1. Professor	....	M.S. (Physiology) or M.R.C.P. or M.B., B.S. with Ph.D. or D.Sc. or M.Sc., in Physiology.	1100—40—1340
2. Asstt. Professor	....	M.B., B.S., with distinction in the subject or with three years' experience of teaching the subject or Primary F.R.C.S. (England or Ireland).	600—30—900
3. Two Demonstrators	M.B., B.S.	....	200—220 each
<i>Department of Bio-Chemistry.</i>			
1. Asstt. Professor	....	M.B., B.S. and M.Sc. in Chemistry or M.Sc. or Ph.D. in Bio-Chemistry or corresponding qualifications	600—30—900
2. Demonstrators	....	M.B., B.S.	200—220
<i>Department of Pharmacology.</i>			
1. Professor	....	M.R.C.P. or M.D. (Pharmacology) or M.B., B.S. with Ph.D. in the subject.	1100—40—1340
2. Lecturer (Pharmaceutical Chemist).		M.Sc. in Chemistry or equivalent qualifications.	280—15—400
3. Two Demonstrators	M.B., B.S.	....	200—220 each

QUALIFICATIONS.				SALARIES.
3.	Lecturer and R.M.O.	M.B., B.S.	....	280—15—100
4.	Tutor and Registrar	M.B., B.S.	....	200—220
<i>Department of Anaesthesia.</i>				
	Lecturer....	M.B., B.S. with a D.A. Diploma in Anaesthesia.	....	280—15—400*
<i>Department of Ophthalmology</i>				
1.	Professor	....	F.R.C.S. (Edin.) with Ophthalmology or D.O. M.S. or D.O. or F.R.C.S. with special experience in Ophthalmology.	900—40—1140*
2.	Lecturer	....	D.O. or D.O.M.S. or M.S. in Ophthalmology.	280—15—400*
3.	Tutor and Registrar	M.B., B.S.	....	200—220
<i>Department of Radiology.</i>				
1.	Reader	....	M.B., B.S., D.M.R.E.	601—30—900
2.	Lecturer....	....	M.B., B.S. D.M.R.E.	280—15—400
<i>Department of Medical Jurisprudence.</i>				
1.	Lecturer.... (Part time).	....	M.B., B.S., with special experience of Medico-legal work.	Rs. 200 per mensem.
<i>Department of Hygiene and Public Health.</i>				
	Lecturer.... (Part time).	....	M.B., B.S. with D.P.H. or B. Hy.	Rs. 200 per mensem.
<i>Department of Ear, Nose and Throat</i>				
	Lecturer....	....	F. R. C. S. (Edin.) with special subject of E.N.T. or D. L. O., or F. R. C. S. with special subject in E.N.T.	280—15—400*
<i>Department of Skin and Venereal Diseases.</i>				
	Lecturer....	....	M.D. or M.R.C.P.	280—25—400*
<i>Department of Dentistry.</i>				
	Lecturer....	....	M.B., B.S., with special qualification in Dentistry or L.D.S.	280—15—400*

- (iv) Each Department must be self-contained i.e., it must possess its own Laboratories, Research Rooms, Teaching Sections, Teachers' Rooms, Departmental Libraries, Preparation Rooms etc. General Lecture-Theatres may be shared by different subjects provided there are at least four Lectures-Theatres for theoretical teaching and one for clinical instruction.
- (v) There must be a General Library for College and Hospital with books and journals of general and special interest. This Library should have sufficient seating accommodation for 100. There should be a separate Examination Hall for University and Class examinations.
- (vi) The two Pre-Clinical Departments of Anatomy and Physiology be suitably built to begin with the teaching of Anatomy and Physiology.

As the Lady Willingdon Hospital will form the main Clinical centre, certain modifications are necessary to make this Hospital conform to the requirements of a teaching Hospital:—

- (i) The out-patients Department be enlarged to give more space and facilities for instructions to students;
- (ii) Wards be provided with Nurses' Duty Room, House-Surgeons' and students' Duty Room and Clinical side Room.

Residential quarters be provided for House-staff, Registrars, Resident and Casualty Medical Officers.

The main Departments—Medicine, Surgery, Obstetrics and Gynaecology and Ophthalmology be in self-contained separate Wards or separate hospitals.

The number of Obstetric cases, available for students must be available in Jaipur or students must be sent outside of Jaipur for this special training.

II.—Birla Engineering College, Pilani.

Resolved that it be recommended to the Executive Council that affiliation for the Bachelor of Science in Engineering be granted to Birla Engineering College, Pilani from July, 1946 on the following conditions:—

1. That the new buildings for the Engineering College be completed by July, 1948.

2. That the existing rooms be properly renovated, furnished and equipped, the four rooms of 25' x 17' for class rooms, one large room for the drawing office, the other large room for the laboratory or Applied Mechanics; one room for Surveying, etc.

3. That the B Sc laboratories of the degree college may be utilized for the practical work in physics and chemistry provided (a) that they are made available for the exclusive use of Engineering students for three consecutive hours on three days in a week and (b) that the additional apparatus required for Engineering College be purchased and fitted up.

6. That the following grades of time scale salary be provided:—

Principal	....	....	.... Rs. 700—50—1000
Professors	....	....	.... Rs. 450—25— 650
Assistant Professors	....	....	.... Rs. 250—15— 400
Lecturers	....	....	.... Rs. 200—10— 300
Draughtsman	....	....	.... Rs. 100— 5— 150
Superintendent of Workshop	....	....	.... Rs. 250—15— 400
Workshop Instructor	....	....	.... Rs. 100— 5— 150

7. That the Drawing Office should have one separate Drawing Table for each student working in batches of 20 at a time. The practical rooms should have working branches to accommodate at least 20 students at a time.

8. That all the apparatus and equipment for laboratories for Applied Mechanics, Surveying, Mechanical and Electrical Engineering be according to the Syllabus laid down by the University.

9. That the annual recurring grant for all the laboratories of the Engineering College be Rs. 12,000.

10. That Rs. 10,000 in 1946-47 and Rs. 5,000 in 1947-48 be spent on purchasing books for the Library.

11. That the recurring grant for the Library be Rs. 1,500 from 1948-49.

12. That the Office Staff be as follows:—

One Head-Clerk on Rs. 100—5—150.

One qualified Librarian on Rs. 100--5—125.

One Accountant on Rs. 80—5—100.

One Typist.

III.—Dayal Bagh Engineering College, Agra.

Resolved that it be recommended to Executive Council that affiliation for the Bachelor of Science in Engineering be granted to Dayal Bagh Engineering College, Agra from July, 1946 on the following conditions:—

The Superintendent of the workshop should hold a degree or diploma in Mechanical Engineering with workshop experience of five years. The workshop Instructor should have sufficient workshop experience.

2. That the following accommodation in the present R. E. I. Intermediate college building be made available for use to the Engineering college from July, 1946:

Two lecture rooms; Two laboratories (for Physics and Chemistry Practicals); one office room for the Principal. Two rooms for the staff; The Hall for the Drawing Room.

3. That the following accommodation in the present Technical College building be made available from July, 1946:—

The present Physics Laboratory for the Applied Mechanics laboratory.

The present Electrical Engineering laboratory for the same purpose.

The room next to the office room on the ground floor as the Surveying room.

The machine and turning shops, Fitting and Carpentry shop; smithy and moulding shops be made available for the workshops of the Engineering College.

4. That admission of students be limited to 50 in each of the four classes.

5. That the following accommodation be provided from July, 1948—

Heat Engine Laboratory.

Hydraulics Laboratory.

Structures and Strength of material testing Laboratory.

Electrical testing Laboratory.

Two lecture rooms.

6. That the present Technical College Hostel be given over exclusively for the use of the degree college from July, 1946.

7. That the present R. E. I. College hostel be given over exclusively for the use of the degree college from July, 1947.

8. That proper bath rooms be provided in the present Technical College Hostels from July, 1946.

9. That the present Technical College Library be made available for the use of the degree college.

10. That the following library grants be provided:—

Non-recurring { (a) Rs. 5,000 to be spent in the first two years.
(b) Rs. 3,000 to be spent in the following three years.

Recurring Rs. 1,000 be given annually for the library.

11. That adequate provision for the apparatus and equipments and furniture be made for the various laboratories according to the syllabus laid down by the University.

12. That an annual recurring grant of Rs. 6,000 for the college be provided.

IV. Women's Training College, Dayalbagh, Agra.

Resolved that it be recommended to Executive Council that affiliation for the B. T. standard be granted to Womens' Training College, Dayal Bagh, Agra, from July 1946, on the following conditions:—

- (i) That the alterations mentioned in the body of the report are made in the building to be used for starting the college and that the management put up a properly designed building suitable for a Training College within three years of the starting of the classes.
- (ii) That so long as the College is located in the present building, the maximum enrolment should not exceed 40.
- (iii) That a new hostel with proper equipment be erected within two years of the starting of the classes.
- (iv) That residential quarters be provided for the Superintendent.
- (v) That if the Principal is not provided with a residence on the estate, she be paid a conveyance allowance.
- (vi) That the following staff with the salary mentioned against each is appointed:

SALARY.

- | | | |
|--------------------------------------|---------------------|-------|
| (a) Principal | Rs. 750—50 | 1,000 |
| (b) Vice-Principal | Rs. 350—20—650 | |
| (c) & (d) Two Senior Lecturers | Rs. 200—10—300 | each. |
| (e) Junior Lecturer | Rs. 150—10—250 | |
| (f) Teacher of Educational Hand-work | Rs. 150—10—250 | |
- (vii) That the list of special subjects be extended as recommended in the body of the report immediately on the completion of the new building.
 - (viii) That the initial expenditure on the purchase of Library books be Rs. 3,000 and the annual recurring expenditure Rs. 500.
 - (ix) That an amount of Rs. 1,500 be provided for tools and other equipment for Educational Hand-work.

V. S. M. Intermediate College, Chandausi.

Resolved that it be recommended to Executive Council that affiliation for the B.A. standard in English, Hindi, Sanskrit, Philosophy, Mathematics, Economics, History and Politics and for the B.Com. standard in the compulsory subjects and in the optional subjects, Advanced Accountancy, Geography and Advanced Banking be granted to the College from July, 1946, on the following conditions:—

- (i) That in addition to the existing staff, mentioned in the appendix to the report, the following additional staff be appointed.

Provided that none of the existing teachers who is called upon to share the degree work is paid less than the grade and salary newly prescribed by the University :

Provided further that the teachers to be appointed or those now existing and sharing the degree work must possess the requisite qualifications prescribed by the Statutes :—

Principal	Rs. 600—50—800
-----------	------	------	----------------

English

1 Professor	Rs. 250—15—400
-------------	------	------	----------------

1 Senior Lecturer	Rs. 200—10—300
-------------------	------	------	----------------

History and Politics

1 Professor	Rs. 250—15—400
-------------	------	------	----------------

Philosophy

1 Professor	Rs. 250—15—400
-------------	------	------	----------------

Mathematics

1 Professor	Rs. 250—15—400
-------------	------	------	----------------

1 Junior Lecturer	Rs. 150—10—250 (in July 1947)
-------------------	------	------	-------------------------------

Hindi and Sanskrit

1 Professor	Rs. 250—15—400
-------------	------	------	----------------

1 Senior Lecturer	Rs. 200—10—300
-------------------	------	------	----------------

(If the professor is a Sanskrit man, then the senior lecturer should be a Hindi man or *vice-versa*).

Economics

1 Professor	Rs. 250—15—400
-------------	------	------	----------------

Commerce

1 Professor	Rs. 250—15—400
-------------	------	------	----------------

1 Senior Lecturer	Rs. 200—10—300
-------------------	------	------	----------------

1 Junior Lecturer	Rs. 150—10—250 (in July 1947)
-------------------	------	------	-------------------------------

(If the Principal is the head of a department, a junior lecturer in the subject should be appointed from July, 1947, in the grade 150—10—250).

Library and Office Staff:

1 Trained librarian	Rs. 100—10—150.
---------------------	------	------	-----------------

Requisite office staff.

(ii) That provision be made for the following grants :—

A. Library

(i) Non-recurring Rs. 8,000 which may be spread over two years.

(ii) Recurring.... (a) as prescribed by the University rules.

(b) Rs. 200 per year for journals and periodicals in addition to (a),

B. Geography

Non-recurring Rs. 1,000 for the purchase of apparatus, maps and charts etc. which may be spread over two years.

- (iii) That a sum of Rs. 7,500 from the income from endowment and the contributions of the Rani Sahiba and the local Municipal Board are reserved for the college.

VI. Madhava College, Ujjain.

Resolved that it be recommended to Executive Council that affiliation for the B.A. Standard in English, History Economics, Hindi, Politics and Mathematics and for the B.Sc. Standard in Physics, Chemistry and Mathematics be granted to Madhava College, Ujjain from July, 1946 on the following conditions:—

1. That the High School Classes and the Scindia Oriental Institute be removed from the College Building before the degree classes are started.

2. That the following staff be appointed :

	SALARY
(1) <i>Principal</i> ....	.... Rs. 600—50—800
(2) <i>English</i>	
(i) Professor and Head of the Department....	Rs. 250—15—400
(ii) Senior Lecturer ....	.... Rs. 200—15—400
(iii) Junior Lecturer ....	.... Rs. 150—10—250

These three will be in addition to a Lecturer for the Intermediate classes.

In addition to this another Junior Lecturer be appointed from July, 1947.

(3) *History*

One Professor and Head of the Rs. 250—15—400
Department.

(4) *Economics*

(i) Professor and Head of the Department. Rs. 250—15—400
(ii) One Junior Lecturer from July 1947 Rs. 150—10—250

(5) *Hindi*

(i) Professor and Head of the Rs. 250—15—400
Department.
(ii) One Junior Lecturer Rs. 150—10—250

(6) *Political Science*

(i) Professor and Head of the Rs. 250—15—400
Department.
(ii) One Junior Lecturer, (to be Rs. 150—10—250
appointed from July, 1947, He
will help in both History and
Politics).

(7) *Mathematics*

- (i) Professor and Head of the ... Rs. 25—15—40
Department.
(ii) Senior Lecturer ... Rs. 200—10—300

(8) *Physics*

- (i) Professor and Head of the ... Rs. 250—15—100
Department.
(to be appointed from 1st June 1946).
(ii) Senior Lecturer ... Rs. 200—10—300
(iii) Laboratory Assistant ... Rs. 40—5—60
(iv) Two Laboratory Bearers.

(9) *Chemistry*

- (i) Professor and head of the ... Rs. 250—15—400
Department.
(to be appointed from 1st June 1946).
(ii) Senior Lecturer ... Rs. 200—10—300
(iii) Laboratory Assistant ... Rs. 40—5—60
(iv) Two Laboratory Bearers.

(10) *Physical Instructor* ... Rs. 100—10—150

(11) A Trained Librarian, an Assistant Librarian, and the necessary office staff consisting of Head Clerk, Accountant, Assistant Clerk and Typist are to be appointed in July, 1945.

NOTE.—All Teachers must conform to the minimum qualifications as laid down by University and they must be appointed in July, 1946, unless otherwise stated

3. Additions and alterations as mentioned in the body of the report and shown in the Plan should be completed by July, 1946.

4. *Library.* The following Library grants be provided:—

- (a) Non-recurring grants of Rs. 10,000 to be spread over two years.
(b) Recurring grant of Rs. 1,500 annually for books and periodicals.

5. The following grants should be provided:—

(1) *Physics.*

- (a) Non-recurring ... Rs. 15,000 to be spread over two years.
(b) Recurring ... Rs. 1,000 annually.

(2) *Chemistry*

- (a) Non-recurring ... Rs. 10,000 to be spread over 2 years.
(b) Recurring ... Rs. 1,200 annually.

(3) *Gas Plant*

- (a) Non-recurring ... Rs. 3,000.
(b) Recurring ... Rs. 300 annually.

(4) *Furniture:—*

- Non-recurring ... Rs. 7,000 to be spread over two years.

- (7) That no member of the staff is appointed who does not possess the minimum qualifications as laid down by the University.

X. Shibli George Intermediate College, Azamgarh.

Resolved that it be recommended to the Executive Council that affiliation for the B.A. Standard in English, History, Economics, Persian, Hindi, Urdu and Mathematics be granted from July, 1946, on the following conditions:—

- (i) That all the school classes are shifted from the present building to some other locality and the whole of the building, play grounds and other grounds are placed at the disposal of the Degree College.
- (ii) That a sum of Rs. 1,00,000 is collected by July, 1947 and its income is earmarked for the college. That the income from landed property and various other funds is utilised solely for meeting the expenses of the Degree College.
- (iii) That before the classes are started the management of the college must satisfy the University that they have either been able to obtain the Government grant or to raise enough funds to make up the deficit of Rs. 13,120.
- (iv) That the following staff is appointed from July, 1946:—

	SALARY
(a) Principal and head of English Department	.... Rs. 600—50—800
Senior Lecturer in English	.... Rs. 200—10—300
Junior Lecturer in English	.... Rs. 150—10—250
(b) Professor of History	.... Rs. 250—15—400
Junior Lecturer in History	.... Rs. 150—10—250
(In July 1947 when IV year class starts).	
(c) Professor of Economics	.... Rs. 250—15—400
Junior Lecturer in Economics	.... Rs. 150—10—250
(In July 1947 when IV year class starts.)	
(d) Professor of Hindi	.... Rs. 250—15—400
(e) Professor of Persian and Urdu	.... Rs. 250—15—400
Junior Lecturer (qualified in Urdu if the Professor is qualified in Persian and <i>vice versa</i>)	.... Rs. 150—10—250
(f) Professor of Mathematics	.... Rs. 250—15—400
(g) Trained Librarian	.... Rs. 100—10—150
(h) Head Clerk	.... Rs. 75— 5—100
(i) Accountant	.... Rs. 60— 5— 90
(v) That the Principal and the Heads of the Department and lecturers who are appointed possess the minimum qualifications laid down by University regulations and statutes,	

- (vi) That the minimum rate of contribution by the management to the Provident Fund of the members of the Staff is 6½%.
- (vii) That the Annual grant for the purchase of books for the library is the same as laid down by University regulations.
- (viii) That the following amounts of non-recurring character are spent in a period of two years on the following items:—

(1) Building repairs	.... Rs. 2,000.
(2) Furniture	.... Rs. 5,000.
(3) Books for the Library	.... Rs. 10,000.
- (ix) That the construction of a Hostel for nearly 100 students, Wardens quarters, kitchens, quarters for the menial staff, latrines etc. is undertaken soon and finished within a period of three years from the date the college is raised to the Degree standard.

50. With reference to Board of Inspection Resolutions No. 21 of October 26, 1945 and No. 36 of November 20, 1945, the Board considered the reports of the Inspectors on the inspection of the colleges, named below in connection with their applications for recognition in new subjects from July, 1946.

I. St. John's College, Agra.

(For recognition for the M.A. standard in Geography).

Resolved that it be recommended to the Executive Council that recognition for the M.A. Standard in Geography be granted to St. John's College, Agra, from July 1946, on the following conditions:—

- (i) That one of the larger rooms be converted into Geography room, and that the adjoining verandah thereof be enclosed and converted into a practical room;
- (ii) That a non-recurring grant of Rs. 500, spread over two years, be made for the purchase of books etc.;
- (iii) That another non-recurring grant of Rs. 300 be made for the purchase of maps etc.;
- (iv) That a recurring grant of Rs. 250 p.a. be provided for books in Geography;
- (v) That the Head of the Geography department be placed in the grade Rs. 200—20—400. Besides, a Senior Lecturer in July, 1946 and a Junior Lecturer in July, 1947 be appointed on the grades prevailing in the College, and that as soon as the Government makes the necessary grants, the grades of both the lecturers be raised.

II. Christian College, Indore.

(For recognition for the M.A. standard in Political Science and for the B.A. standard in Sociology).

Resolved that it be recommended to the Executive Council that recognition for the M.A. standard in Political Science and for the B.A. standard in Sociology be granted to the Christian College, Indore from July, 1946, on the following conditions:—

M.A. POLITICS.

- (i) That the present Head of the department, who is duly qualified, be given a minimum salary of Rs. 300 p.m.;
- (ii) That a second teacher, at least a second class M.A. in Politics be appointed on a minimum salary of Rs. 200;
- (iii) That third duly qualified teacher devotes a part of his time to the teaching of Politics and Civics;
- (iv) That a non-recurring grant of Rs. 1,000 spread over two years is made for the purchase of books in Politics and that a recurring grant of Rs. 200 p.a. is provided for the same purpose.

B.A. SOCIOLOGY.

- (i) That one of the missionary members of the staff, with a post-graduate degree in Sociology, is appointed as the head of the department and is relieved from part of his other work by the appointment of another member of the staff to take up the work;
- (ii) That a non-recurring grant of Rs. 2,000 spread over three years, is provided for books on Sociology, in addition to a recurring grant of Rs. 150 p.a.

III. Bareilly College, Bareilly.

(For recognition in Political Science, Sanskrit, and Philosophy for the M.A. standard and for the M.Com. standard).

Resolved that it be recommended to the Executive Council that recognition in Politics, Sanskrit and Philosophy for the M.A. standard and for M.Com. standard be granted to the college from July, 1946, on the following conditions:—

That at least two additional class rooms, 16'×16' be provided before any of the additional classes are started and that Chappar rooms be replaced by proper class rooms as soon as possible. The condition for recognition in all the subjects named below are subject to the fulfilment of this condition regarding accommodation:—

M.A. POLITICS.

- (a) That Political Science form a separate department with its Head on Professor's grade. Mr. G. P. Mehrotra is qualified for this post, and he may be raised to the Professor's grade and his number of periods reduced to 18.
- (b) That one additional lecturer be appointed in the first year on Rs. 150—10—250, preferably a double M.A. in Political Science and History.
- (c) That a non-recurring grant of Rs. 500 for books should be provided, spread over two years, and at the same time the recurring grant for Political Science books be raised to Rs. 200/- p.a.

M.A. SANSKRIT.

- (a) That Prof. B. N. Sharma may continue as Head of the Sanskrit Department, and Mr. R. P. Agarwala must be relieved of the 11 periods of English which he is taking at present, so that he can devote his whole time to Sanskrit. Adequate provision be made in the English Department for these 11 periods of English (Intermediate).
- (b) That a non-recurring grant of Rs. 500/- for books should be provided, spread over the first two years, and at the same time the recurring grant for Sanskrit books be raised to Rs. 150/- p.a.

M.A. PHILOSOPHY.

- (a) Prof. H. D. Gupta, who is at present doing 24 periods with the Inter. and degree classes be relieved of 6 periods as Head of a Post-graduate department, and one additional Lecturer be appointed in the first year on Rs. 150—10—250.
- (b) That a non-recurring grant of Rs. 500 for books be provided (with special attention to the needs of the Psychology section) spread over the first two years, and at the same time the recurring grant be raised to Rs. 200 p.a.

M.Com.

- (a) That Prof. S. S. Saxena, who is at present doing 24 periods of teaching, should, as Head of a Post-graduate department, do not more than 18, and if a second teacher shares in the post-graduate teaching he should not do more than 21 periods. If 8 additional periods are reckoned for the additional work for the M.Com., additional provision is required for at least 26 periods, and, preferably, for 29. One additional Lecturer, who should be an M.A., B.Com. or M.Com., with experience of teaching degree classes, must be appointed in the first year on Rs. 150—10—250, and adequate provision be made in the second year for the remaining 5 periods.
- (b) That a non-recurring grant of Rs. 500 for books be provided, spread over the first two years, and recurring grant be raised to Rs. 250 p.a.

IV. S. D. College, Cawnpore.

(For Military Science for the B.A. and B.Com. standards).

Resolved that it be recommended to the Executive Council that recognition in Military Science for the B.A. and B.Com. standards be granted to the College on the following conditions:—

1. That the periods devoted by 2/Lt. Shiva Sharan Sharma to this subject as well as his main subject taken together should not exceed the prescribed maximum.
2. That the following grants be provided:—
 - (a) A recurring grant of Rs. 50 per annum for the purchase of books in Military Science.
 - (b) A non-recurring grant of Rs. 100 for the purchase of books in the subject.
 - (c) A non-recurring grant of Rs. 250 for the purchase of the necessary equipment.

V. St. Andrew's College, Gorakhpur.

(For recognition in Politics for the M.A. standard and in Physics, Chemistry, Mathematics, Botany and Zoology for the B.Sc. standard).

Resolved that it be recommended to the Executive Council that recognition in Politics for the M.A. standard and in Physics, Chemistry, Mathematics, Botany and Zoology for the B.Sc. standard be granted to the College from July, 1946 on the following conditions:—

M.A. POLITICS.

- (i) That in addition to the existing staff, an M.A. in Political Science be appointed as lecturer in the grade Rs. 200—10—300.
- (ii) That a non-recurring grant of Rs. 2,000 spread over two years, be made for the purchase of books in Political Science and a recurring grant of Rs. 200/- p.m. be provided for the same purpose.

B.Sc.

- (i) That the structural changes embodied in the report be carried out before the teaching is commenced.
- (ii) That the following staff is appointed:—

Chemistry ... A Head of the Department on Rs. 250—15—400.

Two Lecturers on Rs. 150—10—250 each.

One Laboratory Assistant.

One Laboratory Servant.

One Gas man when oil gas plant is installed.

- Physics ... A Head of the Department on Rs. 250—15—400.
Two Lecturers on Rs. 150—10—250 each.
One Laboratory Assistant.
One Bearer.
- Biology ... A Head of the Department on Rs. 250—15—400.
• One Professor of Zoology on Rs. 250—15—400.
Two Lecturers—One in Botany and one in Zoology on Rs. 150—10—250.
One Laboratory Assistant and one bearer for each.
One Sweeper and one Mali for Botanical garden to be attached to the Biology.
- Mathematics ... One Head of the Department in the grade of Rs. 250—15—400.
Two lecturers on Rs. 150—10—250 each.

(iii) That the following non-recurring grants be provided for the Library:—

Chemistry	.... Rs. 500
Physics	.... Rs. 250
Botany	.... Rs. 250
Zoology	.... Rs. 250

(iv) That the following laboratory grants be provided:—

- Chemistry ... Non-recurring grant of Rs. 2,500 for Apparatus and Chemicals.
Recurring grant of Rs. 1,000 per annum.
Gas and Distilled Water Grant of Rs. 500 per annum.
- Physics ... Non-recurring grant of Rs. 5,000 for Apparatus.
Recurring grant of Rs. 800 per annum.
- Botany and Zoology... Non-recurring grant of Rs. 4,000 spread over two years.
Recurring grant of Rs. 1,000 per annum.

VI. Maharana Bhupal College, Udaipur.

Resolved that it be recommended to the Executive Council that recognition in the compulsory subjects and in the optional subjects of Advanced Accountancy, Advanced Banking and in Geography for the B.Com.

standard; for the LL.B. standard; in Sanskrit, Persian, Urdu, Geography, Drawing and painting and in Sociology for the B.A. standard; and in Botany, Zoology and Geology for the B.Sc. standard be granted to Maharana Bhupal College, Udaipur from July, 1946, on the following conditions:—

ACCOMMODATION:

- (i) That two large lecture rooms and retiring and sanitary rooms in the main building be completed by July, 1946 and the other two by July, 1947.
- (ii) That a separate Science Block for Physics, Chemistry, Zoology and Botany as shown in the plan be completed by June, 1946 before the classes in Botany, Zoology and Geology are started.

B.COM.

- (i) That the following staff is appointed:—

- (a) One professor M.A., B.Com., or M.Com. with advanced Accountancy or Advanced Banking as his special subject in the grade of Rs. 250—10—400.
- (b) One Lecturer M.A., B.Com., or M.Com., with a special subject other than the one taken by No. (1) in the grade of Rs. 150—10—250.
- (c) One Lecturer M.A. (Economics) on Rs. 150—10—250.
(All the three teachers to be appointed from July, 1946.)
- (d) Two Lecturers in English each on Rs. 150—10—250.
One to be appointed from July, 1946 and the other from July, 1947.

- (ii) That a non-recurring grant of Rs. 1,000 and a recurring grant as laid down by the University be provided for the Library.
- (iii) An additional recurring grant of Rs. 75/- be provided for journals.

LL.B.

- (i) That the following staff be provided:—

- (a) One Professor on Rs. 250—15—400 be appointed from July, 1946.
- (b) One part-time lecturer on Rs. 150/- be appointed from July, 1946.
- (c) One part-time Lecturer on Rs. 150 be appointed from July, 1947.

- (ii) That a non-recurring grant of Rs. 5,000 and a recurring grant as laid down by the University for the Library be provided.

B.A.

(i) That the following staff is appointed:—

(a) Lecturer in Sanskrit	....	.... Rs. 150—10—250
(b) Professor of Persian and Urdu	....	.... Rs. 250—15—400
Lecturer in Urdu if the professor happens to be qualified in Persian and		
(vice versa)	....	.... Rs. 150—10—250
(c) Professor of Geography	....	.... Rs. 250—15—400
Lecturer in Geography	....	.... Rs. 150—10—250
(d) Professor of Drawing and Painting	....	.... Rs. 250—15—400
(e) Lecturer in Sociology	....	.... Rs. 200—10—300

(ii) Library:

(a) That a non-recurring grant of Rs. 3,000 be provided for the books.

(b) That the following recurring grant be provided:—

(i) Drawing and Painting	....	.... Rs. 150
(ii) Sociology	....	.... Rs. 125
(iii) Periodicals	....	.... Rs. 75

and in the remaining subjects as laid down by the University.

(iii) We recommend that the following grants be made for equipment:—

1. Geography-Non-recurring	....	.... Rs. 1,000
2. Drawing and Painting—Non-recurring	....	.... Rs. 1,000

B.Sc.

(i) That the following staff is appointed:

Zoology—One Professor on Rs. 250-15-400 from 1st June, 1946.

One Junior Lecturer in the Grade of Rs. 150-10-250 from July, 1947.

One Lab. Assistant on Rs. 30-2-40 from June, 1946.

One Sweeper

One Animal Catcher

One Lab. Boy.

Botany—One Professor on Rs. 250-15-400 from June 1, 1946.

One Junior Lecturer on Rs. 150-10-250 from July, 1947.

One Lab. Assistant on Rs. 30-2-40 from June 1, 1946.

One Laboratory Boy.

One Mali.

Geology—One Professor on Rs. 250-15-400 from June 1, 1946.

(ii) That the following grants are provided for the Library:—

(i) Non-recurring	Rs. 6,000
-------------------	-----------

(ii) Recurring			
(a)	Geology	....	Rs. 150
(b)	Zoology	....	Rs. 150
(c)	Botany	....	Rs. 150
(d)	Periodicals	....	Rs. 75
(iii) That the following Laboratory Grants are provided:—			
(i)	Geology—Non-recurring	....	Rs. 4,000
	Recurring	....	Rs. 1,000
(ii)	Zoology—Non-recurring	....	Rs. 7,000
	Recurring	....	Rs. 2,500
(iii)	Botany —Non-recurring	....	Rs. 5,000
	Recurring	....	Rs. ,500
(plus upkeep of the garden).			

51. With reference to Executive Council Resolution No. 174 dated March 10, 1945, the Board considered letter No. 1262/II dated January 22, 1945, from the Home Minister Kotah, requesting some modification in the conditions of affiliation.

Resolved that it be recommended to the Executive Council that Herbert College, Kotah may be allowed to have only one Professor of Politics and History instead of separate Professors for the two subjects (as originally laid down) and that one lecturer each in English, Hindi, Mathematics and Chemistry may be appointed in the Junior grade Rs. 150-10-250, but that one of the two lecturers in English must be in the Senior grade, *i. e.*, 200-10-300.

52. With reference to Board of Inspection Resolution No. 36 of November 20, 1945, the Board considered letter No. 1 (d)/1525 dated February 18/19, 1946, from the Principal, Balwant Rajput College, Agra, supplying further details in the financial position of the College in regard to its application for recognition in Sanskrit for M.A., in Crop Culture for M. Sc. (Ag.) and in Physics, Chemistry and Biology for B. Sc. standard and requesting the University to appoint the Inspectors.

Resolved that after carefully considering the letter and the report of the previous Inspectors, the Board can not entertain the application for recognition in Crop Culture for the M. Sc. (Ag.) standard and in Physics, Chemistry, Botany and Zoology for the B.Sc. standard; but *Resolved* that.—

(i) Dr. P. Basu (*Convening Inspector*) and

(ii) Pt. Dharmendra Nath Shastri be appointed to inspect the college and to report on the application only for recognition in Sanskrit for the M.A. standard.

53. With reference to Board of Inspection Resolution No. 2 of August 29, 1945, the Board considered the report of inspectors on the annual inspection of the following recognised hostels of the University:—

1. Vaish Boarding House, Agra.
2. Kayastha Hostel, Agra.
3. Finley Bhargava Boarding House, Agra.
4. Pathak Brindaban Vedic Ashram, Agra.

Resolved that the report be approved and forwarded to the Executive Council.

54. The Board considered the report of the Committee appointed under Board of Inspection Regulation No. 17 of August 20, 1945, to scrutinize the Annual Returns of the Colleges for the year 1944-45. (Appendix I).

Resolved that the attention of the Principals concerned be drawn to the points noted by the Committee and they be asked to take necessary action thereupon.

Resolved further that the Executive Council be requested to take necessary action on the suggestions made by the Committee in clauses (ii) and (iii) of para 2 of their report.

55. With reference to Executive Council Resolution No. 174 (IV) dated March 10, 1945, the Board considered letter No. 245/45-46 dated 12-2-46 from the Principal, Seth G. B. Podar College, Nawalgarh, requesting the University to approve the staff for starting a third optional for the B. Com. classes.

Resolved that it be recommended to the Executive Council that the college may be allowed to start the third optional subject, *i. e.* Insurance for the B.Com. classes, but that the College be called upon to appoint one of the two lecturers (either the present or the one to be appointed in July next) in the Senior grade, Rs. 200-10-300.

J. C. CHATTERJEE,
Vice-Chancellor.

APPENDIX I

(Ref. Board of Inspection Res. No. 54 of March 8, 1946).

Minutes of the meeting of the local Deans and the Rev. Canon T.D. Sully (appointed by the Board of Inspection under its Resolution No. 17 of August 20, 1945) to scrutinize the Annual Returns of the Colleges for the year 1944-45, and the enrolment of students and accommodation available in the Colleges, held at the Senate House, Agra, on Tuesday, February 26, 1946 at 2-15 p. m.

Present:

1. Mr. C. Mahajan (*in the Chair*).
2. R. B. Dr. K. C. Metha.
3. The Rev. Cannon T. D. Sully.

1. *Resolved* that the attention of the Board of Inspection be drawn to the facts that:—

1. The following members of the staff are doing more work than is prescribed by the Statutes:—

	LECTURES Int. Deg. P. G.			TUTORIALS Int. Deg. P. G.			Total.	Total after reduc- tion.
<i>S. D. College, Cawnpore.</i>								
1. Mr. K. S. Bhatnagar (Professor and Head of History and Politics Departments).	3	12	4	—	—	—	19	19
<i>St. John's College, Agra.</i>								
2. Mr. B. V. Paul, (Lecturer in English)....	4	16	1	—	3	—	24	23
3. Mr. Zahid Husain Faridi (Lecturer in Urdu and Persian)	9	5	8	—	—	—	22	22
<i>Barcilly College, Barcilly.</i>								
4. Mr. D. C. Sharma (Lecturer in English.)....	5	10	7	—	—	—	22	22
<i>Agra College, Agra.</i>								
5. Mr. D. D. Pant (Phy- sics)	8	—	2	12	6	—	28	22
6. Mr. Lalita Prasad (Che- mistry).	4	1	—	8	18	—	31	23
7. Mr. Newton Ram (Che- mistry)	4	1	—	14	12	—	31	23
<i>Dungar College, Bikaner.</i>								
8. Pt. V. D. Shastri (Pro- fessor of Sanskrit)	2	7	7	—	5	—	21	19½

II. Qualifications and Salary

Barcilly College, Barcilly.

1. Mr. R. N. Bhatnagar, B.Com., is teaching Business organisation to IV year B Com. class for 3 periods.

D. A. V. College, Cawnpore.

2. Mr. S. P. Nigam, B.Sc., M.A. (Previous), is teaching Mathematics to IV year class for 6 periods.
3. Mr. G. P. Srivastava, B.Sc. (Benares) I Division, demonstrator in Chemistry is doing 8 periods practical work with the degree classes and is drawing a fixed salary of Rs. 75/- p. m.

Mecrut College, Mecrut.

4. Mr. Jogendra Singh, B.Sc., Lecturer in Zoology, doing 8 periods practical work with the degree classes is drawing Rs. 75/- p. m.

Holkar College, Indore.

5. Mr. S. N. Kavishwar, Lecturer in Chemistry, doing 10 periods, practical work with the M.Sc., is drawing a fixed salary of Rs. 75/- p. m.

Victoria College, Gwalior.

6. Mr. A.M. Joshi, II Class M.A in Marathi, has been appointed Professor of Marathi and head of the department without the necessary teaching experience.

III. Residence.

Raj Rishi College, Alwar:—9 degree students are residing in outside hostels.

Victoria College, Gwalior:—8 degree students are residing in Rajput Boarding House and 10 in Maratha House, which are not recognised.

IV. *Library:*—The following colleges have spent less than the scheduled amount on books:—

	Amount Spent.	Amount Required.	Periodicals etc.
1. St. Andrew's College, Gorakhpur	956	1,125	+ 275
2. Christ Church College, Cawnpore	1,209	1,425	+ 275
3. Jat College, Lakhaoti	246	775 + Ag +	275

V. The Annual Returns of Government College, Ajmer could not be scrutinized because, inspite of 3 or 4 reminders by the University Office they had not been received.

2. In regard to enrolment and accommodation, after scrutinizing the information received from the Colleges, the Committee resolved that:—

(i) In view of the fact that the D. A. V. College, Cawnpore has admitted 187 students in Chemistry, 122 in Physics and 65 in Botany and Zoology of the III year B.Sc. Class, the following information

be obtained from the College for the purpose of determining whether there is adequate provision for the teaching and practical work in these subjects :

- (a) Number of microscopes.
- (b) Dimensions of the lecture rooms.
- (c) Dimensions of the Laboratories and the number of seats for work therein.
- (d) Additional Staff appointed, together with their qualifications and salaries, for lectures and practicals.

(ii) In view of the fact that enrolment in some of the colleges has grown beyond the accommodation available, the committee recommends to the Board of Inspection that, in future, before a new section in any of the classes is opened by any college full information regarding the additional staff (together with their qualifications and salaries) and accommodation be supplied to the University by the end of July, at the latest. It is also necessary to see that with the increase in staff, apportionate increase in the number of senior teachers is maintained.

(iii) According to the time-table supplied by the D. A. V. College, Cawnpore, there are 12 periods per day and evidently the teaching is done by shifts. It is not known when the college work begins and when it ends. An enquiry was made from the Principal in this connection, but in spite of two reminders, no reply has been received. The Board of Inspection and the Executive Council be requested to consider the advisability of laying down regulations to control the working hours in colleges.

C. MAHAJAN,
Convener.

AGRA UNIVERSITY

MINUTES OF THE MEETING OF THE EXECUTIVE COUNCIL FOR THE YEAR 1945-46.

No. 6.

Saturday, March 9, 1946 at 11-30 a. m. at the Senate House, Agra.

Present:

LT.-COL. DR. J. C. CHATTERJEE,

Vice-Chancellor (*in the Chair*).

- | | |
|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| 2. MR. C. MAHAJAN. | 11. MR. K. P. BHATNAGAR. |
| 3. R.B. DR. K. C. MEHTA. | 12. MR. L. C. TANDON. |
| 4. DR. BRIJENDRA SWARUP. | 13. DR. B. R. CHATTERJI. |
| 5. DR. P. BASU. | 14. DR. C. J. CHACKO. |
| 6. MAJOR-GENERAL H. C. BUCKLEY. | 15. DR. S. C. SARKAR. |
| 7. DR. NARAYAN PRASAD ASTHANA. | 16. RAJKUMAR DIGVIJAIPAL SINGH. |
| 8. THE REV. DR. W. S. TAYLOR. | 17. K. B. SYED RAZA HUSAIN. |
| 9. MR. S. S. MATHUR. | 18. DR. ISHWARI PRASAD. |
| 10. THE REV. CANON T. D. SULLY. | 19. MR. R. C. GUPTA. |
| | 20. DR. L. P. MATHUR. |

174. Before taking up the business on the Agenda, the Vice-Chancellor referred to the sad and untimely death of Mr. Vishnu Swarup, a member of the Council, and the following Resolution was unanimously passed, all the members standing:—

“That the Executive Council of the Agra University places on record its sense of deep regret at the sad and untimely death of Mr. Vishnu Swarup, a very popular member of the Executive Council, and expresses its sympathy with the relations of the deceased.”

175. The Minutes of the meeting of the Executive Council, held on December 11, 1945, were confirmed.

176. The following orders of the Vice-Chancellor were confirmed:—

- (a) Order dated January 3, 1946 approving of the appointment of Pati Ram as a peon in the University Office on Rs. 12/- p.m. plus dearness allowance, on six months probation, with effect from November 19, 1945, in place of Nannoo Prasad, resigned.
- (b) Order dated January 7, 1946, that the two Examiners who evaluated the thesis of Mr. C. P. Brahmo first for D.Litt., and again for Ph.D., and also conducted the *viva-voce* Examination for Ph.D. be paid Rs. 175/- each (100/- for Examining D.Litt., thesis and Rs. 50/- + 25 = 75/- for Examining thesis and conducting *viva-voce* for Ph.D.).
- (c) Order dated January 14, 1946, granting a duplicate of Diploma, under Statute 18 of Chapter XXIX-A of the Calendar, to Mr. Jamil Ahmad Qureshi, for passing the B.Sc. Examination of 1943 from Maharaja's College, Jaipur.
- (d) Order dated January 29, 1946, granting duplicates of Diplomas, under Statute 18 of Chapter XXIX-A of the Calendar, to Mr. Pratap Narain Singhal, for passing the M.A. and LL.B. Examinations of 1941 and 1942 respectively.
- (e) Order dated February 2, 1946, granting a duplicate of the Diploma, under Statute 18 of Chapter XXIX-A of the Calendar, to Mr. Habeeb Ullah, for passing the B.A. Examination of 1943, from Christ Church College, Cawnpore.
- (f) Orders dated February 15, 1946, granting under Statute 18 of Chapter XXIX-A, duplicates of Diplomas to the following persons:—
 - (1) Bhartendra Singh for passing the B.Sc. Examination of 1941 from Agra College

- (2) Manak Chandra Sogani for passing the B.Com. Examination of 1931 from St. John's College, Agra.
- (3) Om Prakash Sharma for passing the B.A. Examination of 1938, M.A. Examination in English of 1940 and M.A. Examination in Hindi of 1942 from St. John's College, Agra.
- (g) Order dated February 22, 1946, granting a duplicate of Diploma under Statute 18 of Chapter XXIX-A, of the University Calendar, to Ganga Singh Chauhan, for passing the B. Com. Examination of 1944 from S. D. College, Cawnpore.

177. With reference to Executive Council Resolution No. 160 of December 11, 1945, the Council confirmed Vice-Chancellor's order dated February 13, 1946, accepting the Supplementary Recommendations of the Committee appointed (under Executive Council Resolution No. 189 of May 8, 1945) to scrutinize the applications of private candidates for permission to appear at the various Examinations of 1946 (*vide Appendix A*).

178. The Council confirmed Vice-Chancellor's orders dated February 2, 25 and 27, 1946, permitting the following candidates, who passed their degree Examinations of the Punjab University in the third division (which are not recognised as equivalent to the degree Examinations of the Agra University on a reciprocal basis), to appear at the University Examinations of 1946, as they had been admitted to the colleges concerned through inadvertance.

- (1) Miss Kamala Jauhari in the B. T. Class of T. T. College, Ajmer.
- (2) Mr. Bipin Behari in the B. T. Class of T. T. College, Ajmer.
- (3) Mr. Dharma Vir Nagar in M.Sc. Prev. Class of St. John's College, Agra.
- (4) Mr. Siraj Uddin Virgi in M.A. Prev. Class of S. D. College, Cawnpore.
- (5) Miss Anand Pyari Bhatia, Woman Candidate for M.A. Prev. Examination.

- (6) Mrs. Swatantra Bala Gurtu, in M. A. Prev. class of Maharaja's College, Jaipur.

Resolved further that the attention of the Colleges be invited to the relevant statutes once more to prevent such admission in future.

179. With reference to Executive Council Resolution No. 117 of November 21, 1945, in connection with a Memorandum to be sent to the Air Headquarters for establishing more centres of I. A. T. C. at some other Colleges of the University, *read* letter No. A. H. Q. (1)/06000/20/PET dated December 14, 1945, from Air Headquarters, in reply to the above, mentioned Memorandum, regretting their inability to undertake, for the present, further development of the I. A. T. C. scheme.

Resolved that it be recorded.

180. Under Statute 9(3) of Chapter XX of the Calendar for 1945-46, the Registrar reported for confirmation the cases of the following two candidates who had been expelled from the College by the Principal of Government Agricultural College, Cawnpore (*vide* letter No. 4974 dated December 31, 1945):—

- (1) G. S. Bansal IV year B.Sc. (Ag.)
- (2) Bal Gopal Mittal IV year B.Sc. (Ag.)

Resolved that the consideration of the matter be postponed to the next meeting the Council.

181. The Council sanctioned the following appointments to the staff of the University office, made by the Registrar with the previous approval of the Vice-Chancellor, under the Statute in Chapter V of the University Calendar:—

- (a) Mr. Kannaiyalal Nagar (in the vacancy caused by the retirement of Mr. K. K. Chatterji) in the grade Rs. 85-5-130 on Rs. 90/- p. m., with effect from October 12, 1945.
- (b) Mr. G. P. Ghildyal (in the vacancy caused by the promotion of Mr. Nagar as per (a) above), in the grade Rs. 65-5-85 on Rs. 70 p. m. with effect from December 1, 1945.
- (c) Mr. Kailash Chandra Sharma (in the vacancy caused by the promotion of Mr. Ghildyal as per (b) above) in the grade Rs. 45-5-65 on Rs. 45/- p. m., with effect from January 24, 1946 (New appointment on one year's probation).

(d) Mr. P. N. Saxena (in the vacancy caused by the retirement of Mr. M. L. Gerg) in the grade Rs 65-5-85 on Rs. 65/- p. m. with effect from November 29, 1945.

(e) Mr. Kusum Kumar (in the vacancy caused by the promotion of Mr. Saxena as per (d) above) in the grade Rs. 45-5-65 on Rs. 45/- p. m., with effect from February 13, 1946, (New appointment on one year's probation).

182. The Council considered the question of fixing the date and time for the convocation of 1946:—

In this connection the Council also considered the opinions of the Principals of Colleges and Members of the Executive Council on the arrangements for the Convocation of 1945.

Resolved that the following Committee be appointed to consider the whole question of holding the convocation and make suggestions:—

- (1) The Vice-Chancellor.
- (2) The Rev. Cannon T. D. Sully.
- (3) Major-General H. C. Buckley.
- (4) Dr. P. Basu.
- (5) Dr. N. P. Asthana.

183. *Resolved* that the Vice-Chancellor be authorised to deal with the cases of shortage in attendance at lectures in accordance with the Statutes and Regulations of the University.

184. The Council considered the reports of the Professors concerned on the work of the University Research scholars.

Resolved that the report of the work of the three candidates, which were satisfactory, be recorded.

185. The Council considered the report of the Committee appointed (under Executive Council Resolution No. 155 of December 11, 1945) to scrutinize and report on the recommendations of the Boards of Studies, regarding Examiners for the Examinations of 1947.

Resolved that the whole list of Examiners in Hindi and the lists in other subjects in which objections had been raised by the scrutiny committee, be referred to the Vice-Chancellor and he be requested to make suitable re-

commendations in respect of names to which objection was taken, in consultation with the Deans and the Conveners of the Boards of Studies concerned.

186. *Read* the report of the meeting of the Standing University Sports Committee, held on March 7, 1946 (*vide* Appendix B).

Resolved that the report be adopted.

187. With reference to Academic Board Resolution No. 5 of March 8, 1946 and Faculty of Arts Resolution No. 6 of December 10, 1945, the Council accepted the recommendations of the Faculty and the Academic Board that, as recommended by the Board of Studies in Drawing and Painting (Resolution No. 1 of March 24, 1945), the scheme for the B.A. Examination in "Drawing and Painting" be as follows:—

Paper I—Object and Figure Drawing	50 Marks	} Minimum pass marks 50.
Paper II—Design and Nature Study	50 "	
Paper III—Traditional Art and Art Appreciation.	50 "	

188. With reference to Academic Board Resolution No. 6 of March 8, 1946 and Faculty of Arts Resolution No. 7 of December 10, 1945, the Council accepted the recommendation of the Faculty and the Academic Board that the Regulations relating to the scheme for the M.A. Examination in Hindi be revised as follows:—

"There shall be the following eight papers of which the Essay Paper (Paper VIII) must be taken in the Final Examination and out of the remaining seven papers any four may be taken in the Previous Examination and the other three may be taken in the Final Examination:—"

- Paper I Modern Prose and Drama.
- Paper II Modern Poetry.
- Paper III Mediaeval Texts.
- Paper IV Old Texts.
- Paper V Principles of Criticism and History of Literature.
- Paper VI Comparative Philology and Development of Hindi Language.
- Paper VII (a) A subsidiary Modern Indian Language
or
(b) A Basic Language
or
(c) Detailed and Critical Study of special author or period.

NOTE:—(a) The Subsidiary Languages recognised are Urdu, Marathi and Bengali.

(b) The Basic Languages recognised are Sanskrit Pali and Apabhramsa.

(c) The Standard in this Paper will be generally that of the Intermediate Course.

(d) No Candidate shall take Basic and Subsidiary Language which he had offered as one of the Optional Subjects in his Intermediate or B.A. Examination.

Paper VIII Essay.

189. *Resolved* that the courses of study for the Examinations of 1947 and 1948 in the Faculties of Arts, Science, Law, Commerce and Agriculture; for the Examinations of 1948 and 1949 in the Faculty of Medicine; and for the Examinations of 1947-50 in the Faculty of Engineering, as recommended by the Academic Board under its Resolution No. 7 of March 8, 1946, be approved.

190. With reference to Academic Board Resolution No. 8 of March 8, 1946 and Faculty of Arts Resolution No. 8 (last but one para.) of December 10, 1945, the Council accepted the recommendation of the Faculty and the Academic Board that in the courses of study, prescribed for Paper I in Urdu of B.A. Examination of 1947, Article No. 11 under item (2) be *deleted*.

191. With reference to Faculty of Arts Resolution No. 8 (last para.) of December 10, 1945, the Council accepted the recommendation of the Faculty that the various Boards of Studies be directed not to recommend a book which does not exist in print.

192. With reference to Academic Board Resolution No. 34 of March 8, 1946 and Faculty of Medicine Resolution No. 6 of December 10, 1945, the Council accepted the following recommendations of the Faculty as modified by the Academic Board:—

- (1) That the marks of *viva-voce* examinations be linked with those of Practical and Clinical examinations of respective subjects.
- (2) That the marks for *viva-voce* examinations be raised to 50 in Anatomy, Physiology and Pathology and 40 in Pharmacology with consequential changes in practical and minimum pass marks.

- (3) That the scheme contained in Appendix B revised in pursuance of 1 and 2 above be brought into force from the M.B., B.S. Examinations of 1946 after modifying the marks in Pathology Oral from 40 to 50 and reducing the Practical marks from 160 to 150.

193. The Council considered the reports of the examiners on the thesis of Mr. C. P. Brahmo, M.A., for the Ph.D. degree of the University:—

Resolved that the degree of Doctor of Philosophy (philosophy) be conferred on Mr. C. P. Brahmo, M.A. and that his name be published in U. P. Government Gazette.

194. With reference to Senate Resolution No. 25(XI) of November 22, 1945, the Council reconsidered the following draft statute proposed by the Executive Council under its Resolution No. 26 of August 21, 1945, for being added as a new clause (c) at the end of Statute 22 of Chapter XXIX-A of the Calendar:—

“(c) No member of the Executive Council or of a Board of Studies shall be admitted to an examination of the University if he takes part at the meeting of the Executive Council or the Board in the matter of the appointment of examiners for the particular examination at which he is going to appear.”

Resolved that the proposed draft statute be modified so as to read as follows:—

“Notwithstanding anything contained in the Statutes and Regulations, no member of the Executive Council or of a Board of Studies shall be admitted to an examination of the University except with the special permission of the Vice-Chancellor.”

195. With reference to Senate Resolution No. 35 of November 22, 1945, the Council considered the proposal of Mrs. M. N. Vergese that the model form of agreement between teachers and the managements of affiliated colleges (*vide* pages 150-153 of the Calendar for 1945-46) be amended as follows:—

- (i) That in clause 2 the words “and shall be paid a monthly salary of Rs.———,” be omitted.
- (ii) that in clauses 3 the words “on confirmation after the period of probation” and also the words “the payment of salary.....are available” be omitted.

Resolved that the proposal be not approved.

196. With reference to Executive Council Resolution No. 149 of November 23, 1945, nominating, under First Statute 7(2) Mr. N. K. Mehra, Asstt. Engineer,

B. B. & C. I. Rly., Gangapur City, to the Faculty of Engineering, the Registrar reported the receipt of letter No. A/1/209 dated December 22, 1945, from the Chief Engineer, B. B. & C. I. Ry., saying that in the interest of railway work, it was not possible to allow Mr. N. K. Mehra to attend the meetings or to take any part in the work of the Faculty of Engineering of the Agra University.

Resolved that the question of nominating another person to the Faculty of Engineering in place of Mr. Mehra, be postponed to the next meeting of the Council, and in the meantime the Registrar be asked to request the Convener to suggest a suitable name for the purpose.

197. With reference to Executive Council Resolution No. 164 of December 11, 1945, the Council considered letter dated January 26, 1946, from Messrs Manick Chand & Sons, University Robe-makers, giving reasons for their failure to supply academic dress to members of Convocation on November 24, 1945.

Resolved that the matter be referred to Dr. N. P. Asthana and Dr. Brijendra Swarup for advice as to the action to be taken in this connection.

198. With reference to Executive Council Resolution No. 150 of November 23, 1945, the Council considered the report of the Registrar on the replies to the enquiries made from the various oriental institutions, lying within the territorial jurisdiction of the University, as also from the affiliated colleges, as to how many of these institutions were likely to seek affiliation, if an Oriental Faculty was constituted in the University (*vide* Appendix C).

Resolved that the following committee be appointed to draft the constitution and the Statutes and Regulations, relating to the Faculty of Oriental learning in the University :—

1. The Vice-Chancellor (*Chairman*),
2. Dr. N. P. Asthana.
3. Dr. P. Basu.
4. K. B. Syed Raza Husain.

5. Dr. Mangal Dev Shastri, Benares.
6. M. M. Pandit Chinna Swami Shastri, Benares.
7. M. M. Pandit Giridhar Sharma Chaturvedi, Lahore.
8. Capt. Syed Zamin Ali, Allahabad.
9. Dr. Abdul Haq, Delhi.
10. The Registrar (Secretary).

199. With reference to Executive Council Resolution No. 136 of November 19, 1944, referring to the Faculty of Agriculture for opinion the request of the Principal of B. R. College, Agra, for the appointment of Raja Pradyumna Singh as honorary Professor of Agriculture in that College, the registrar reported that the proposal was withdrawn by the Principal of the College in the meeting of the Faculty (*vide* Resolution No. 7 of December 8, 1945).

Resolved that it be recorded.

200. With reference to Faculty of Science Resolution No. 16 of December 10, 1945, the Council recorded the following proposals of Dr. H. C. Gupta:—

- (1) That the Faculty recommends to the E. C. that at the M.A. and M.Sc. Examinations, the compulsory papers be held on alternate days, and the optional papers may, if necessary, be interspersed in the gap-days.
- (2) That the Faculty recommends to the E. C. that at the B.A. and B.Sc. Examinations the FIRST PAPERS in all the various subjects be held in consecutive succession; when these are finished the SECOND PAPERS follow the same order and then the THIRD PAPERS.

(These recommendations are made with a view to giving in general, more time for preparation to the examinees during the course of the Examinations while they do not involve any lengthening of the duration of the whole examination).

201. The Council accepted the requests of the Principals of the colleges mentioned below for the appointment of a member of their staff (name given against each college) as Superintendent of the University examinations to be held at their colleges in 1946:—

- (1) Agricultural College, Cawnpore:—Mr. P. R. Mehta, Asstt. Professor of Botany.
- (2) Maharaja's College, Jaipur:—Mr. J. M. Ghosh, Vice-Principal.
- (3) Holkar College, Indore:—Mr. S. N. Dhar.

- (4) Victoria College, Gwalior:—Mr. B. L. Gupta.
- (5) Meerut College, Meerut:—Dr. J. N. Sinha.
- (6) St. Andrews College, Gorakhpur:—Mr. N. N. Mundle.
- (7) D. A. V. College, Cawnpore:—Mr. S. P. Saksena.
- (8) Jaswant College, Jodhpur:—Mr. W. V. Wadhwani.
- (9) Dungar College, Bikaner:—Mr. T. C. Mathew.
- (10) Government College, Ajmer:—Mr. Kanhaya Lal.
- (11) St. John's College Agra:—Mr. N. M. Antani.
- (12) Agra College, Agra:—(i) Dr. N. K. Sethi for B.A. & M.A.
(ii) Dr. Y. Prasad for LL.B.

202. The Council considered letter No. 14 dated January 4, 1946, from the Principal, Teachers' Training College, Ajmer, requesting that the college be made a centre for the B. T. Examination of the University with effect from the examination of 1946.

Resolved that the college be made a centre for the B. T. Examination with effect from the examinations of 1947.

203. With reference to Executive Council Resolution No. 158 of December 11, 1945, appointing tabulators and checkers for the examinations of 1946, the Council appointed Mr. L. C. Tandon as a tabulator in place of the late Mr. Vishnu Swarup and K. B. Syed Raza Husain as a checker in place of Mr. L. C. Tandon.

204. The Council permitted as a special case Mr. P. T. Chellappa of St. John's College, Agra, to appear at the M.Sc. Previous (Chemistry) Examination of 1946.

NOTE.—Mr. Chellappa took the B.A. degree of the Madras University, which is not recognised for admission to the M.Sc. class.

205. The Council considered the case of Kanti Swarup Bhatnagar, a candidate for the B.A. Examination of 1946 from Holkar College, Indore, regarding condonation of shortage in attendance at lectures, under para 2 of Statute 3 of Chapter XXIX-A.

The Registrar reported that the candidate was in war service from February to June 1945, and the Principal of the college recommended that the operation of Statute 3 of Chapter XXIX-A, relating to 75% attendance might be suspended under para 2 of the Statute.

Resolved that Kanti Swarup Bhatnagar be allowed to appear at the B.A. Examination of the University in 1946.

206. The Council considered application dated January 4, 1946 of Pandit Shyam Sundar Sharma, Registrar, Agra University, for four months' privilege leave with effect from May 7, 1946.

Resolved that the leave asked for be granted from such date as the Vice-Chancellor is able to relieve the Registrar.

Resolved further that during the period of the Registrar's leave the Assistant Registrar, Mr. Hitkari Singh Seth, act as Registrar and he be authorised to operate on the accounts of the University.

207. *Read* application dated January 9, 1946, from Mr. Peter S. Dean, a clerk in the University office, for privilege leave on full pay for two months with effect from May 16, 1946.

Resolved that the leave asked for be granted from such date as the Registrar may be able to relieve him of his duties.

208. *Read* application dated January 9, 1946, of Mr. P. S. Dean, a clerk in the University office, for a temporary withdrawal of Rs. 456 out of his Provident fund account.

The Registrar reported that the withdrawal was permissible under the rules.

Resolved that the request of Mr. Dean be granted.

209. *Read* application dated February 2, 1946, of Ram Swarup, a peon in the University Office, for one month's privilege leave with effect from May 1, 1946.

Resolved that the leave asked for be granted from such date as the Registrar might be able to relieve him of his duties.

At this stage the Council adjourned for tea.

The Vice-Chancellor retired, as he felt indisposed.

The Council elected Dr. Asthana as Chairman of the meeting to dispose of the remaining items of the agenda.

210. *Read* the report of the meeting of the Finance Committee, held on March 8, 1946 (*vide* Appendix D).

Recommendation No. 2	....	accepted;
Recommendation No. 3	....	Confirmed;
Recommendation No. 4	....	accepted;
Recommendation No. 5	....	accepted;
Recommendation No. 6	....	confirmed;
Recommendation No. 7	....

Resolved that as recommended by the Finance Committee the present scale of office expenses allowed to the clerical and menial staff of the colleges under footnote printed on page 222 of the calendar for 1945-46, be revised by adding the following at the end in line 6 of the footnote:—

“Rs. 100 when the number of candidates examined is 500 and Rs. 10 for every additional 100 candidates in excess of 500 candidates.

Recommendation No. 8.

Resolved that as recommended by the Finance Committee the grades of the Senior Assistant and the Accountant be placed at par. This change will, however, in no way affect the seniority of the present Senior Assistant.

Resolved further that the amount of the annual increment in the grade of the two posts be raised from Rs. 5 to Rs. 7-8 and the revised grade be Rs. 135—7½—200.

It was also *resolved* that Finance Committee be requested to consider the question of the revision of the grades of the staff of the University, excepting the Registrar and the Assistant Registrar, and the strength of the various departments and to submit its proposals at the next meeting of the Council.

Recommendations No. 9 and 11.

Resolved that the additional staff for the University office and the library as recommended by the Finance Committee be sanctioned.

Recommendation No. 10.—accepted.

211. With reference to Board of Inspection Resolution No. 49 of March 8, 1946, the Executive Council considered the recommendations of the Board of Inspection in connection with the applications for affiliation of the following colleges:—

I. Medical College, Jaipur.

Resolved that affiliation for the M.B., B.S. Standard be granted to the Medical College, Jaipur, from July 1946, on the following conditions:—

1. That the college and Hospital must contain the following Departments;

(A) College-Departments of (i) Anatomy; (ii) Physiology and Bio-Chemistry, (iii) Pharmacology and (iv) Pathology.

(B) Hospital-Departments of (i) Medicine, (ii) Surgery, (iii) Obstetrics and Gynaecology, (iv) Ophthalmology and (v) Hygiene and Public Health.

Under the Department Medicine there shall be—

(a) Therapeutics, (b) Psychiatry and (c) Pediatrics.

Under the Department of Surgery there shall be—

(a) Orthopaedics, (b) Veneriology, (c) Dentistry, (d) Ear, nose and Throat and (e) Medical Jurisprudence.

2. That the following staff with qualifications and salaries mentioned against them is appointed:—

	Qualifications.	Salaries.
<i>Department of Anatomy:</i>		
(1) Professor ...	M. Sc. (Anatomy), M.S., (Anatomy) or F. R. C. S.	1,100—40—1,340
(2) Assistant Professor.	M.B., B.S. with distinction in the subject or with three years, experience of teaching the subject or primary F. R. C. S. (England or Ireland)	600—30—900
(3) Tutor in Embryology.	M.B., B.S.	200—220
(4) Two Demonstrators.	M.B., B.S.	200—220 each

Department of Physiology.

(1) Professor ...	M.S. (Physiology) or M.R. C.P. or M.B., B.S. with Ph. D. or D. Sc., or M. Sc. in Physiology.	1,100—40—1,340
-------------------	---	----------------

*Qualifications.**Salaries.*

- | | | |
|------------------------|---|---------------|
| (2) Asstt. Professor. | M.B., B.S. with distinction in the subject or with 3 years experience of teaching the subject or Primary F.R.C.S. (England or Ireland). | 600—30—900 |
| (3) Two Demonstrators. | M.B., B.S. | 200—220 each. |

Department of Bio-Chemistry.

- | | | |
|-----------------------|--|------------|
| (1) Asstt. Professor. | M.B., B.S. and M. Sc. in Chemistry or M. Sc. or Ph. D. in Bio-Chemistry or corresponding qualifications. | 600—30—900 |
| (2) Demonstrator. | M.B., B.S. | 200—220. |

Department of Pharmacology.

- | | | |
|--|---|----------------|
| (1) Professor | M. R. C. P. or M. D. (Pharmacology) or M.B., B.S. with Ph. D. in the subject. | 1,100—40—1,340 |
| (2) Lecturer (Pharmaceutical Chemist). | M. Sc. in Chemistry or equivalent qualifications. | 280—15—400 |
| (3) Two Demonstrators | M.B., B.S. | 200—220 each. |

Department of Pathology and Bacteriology.

- | | | |
|--------------------------------------|---|----------------|
| (1) Professor | M. R. C. P. or M. D. (Pathology) or M.B., B.S. with post-graduate qualifications in Pathology and Bacteriology. | 1,100—40—1,340 |
| (2) Asstt. Professor (Bacteriology). | M.B., B.S. and D. T. M. and H. or D.R. or equivalent qualifications. | 600—30—900 |
| (3) Two Demonstrators. | M.B., B.S. | 200—220 each. |
| (4) Two Resident Pathologists. | M.B., B.S. | 200—220 each. |

Department of Medicine.

- | | | |
|-----------------------------------|----------------------|---------------|
| (1) Professor | M. D. or M. R. C. P. | 900—40—1,140* |
| (2) Reader in Clinical Medicine. | M. D. or M. R. C. P. | 500—30—800* |
| (3) Lecturer in Therapeutics. | M. D. or M. R. C. P. | 280—15—400* |
| (4) Clinical Tutor and Registrar. | M.B., B.S. | 200—220 |

*Qualifications.**Salaries.**Department of Surgery.*

(1) Professor	.... M. S. or F. R. C. S.	900—40—1,140*
(2) Reader in Clinical and Operative Surgery.	M.S. or F. R. C. S.	500—30—800*
(3) Lecturer in Minor Surgery and Orthopaedics.	M. S. or F. R. C. S.	280—15—400*
(4) Tutor and Registrar.	M.B., B. S.	200—220

Department of Midwifery and Gynaecology.

(1) Professor	.... M. O. or M. S. (Midwifery) and Gynaecology) or F. C. O. G. or F. R. G. S. (Midwifery) or M. D. (Midwifery).	900—40—1,140*
(2) Reader	.... F. R. C. S. (Edin) with Midwifery or M. O. or M. D. (Midwifery) or F. R. C. S. with special experience in Midwifery or M. C. O. G.	500—30—800*
(3) Lecturer and R. M. O.	M.B., B. S.	280—15—400
(4) Tutor and Registrar.	M.B., B. S.	200—220

Department of Anaesthesia

Lecturer M.B., B. S. with a D. A. Diploma in Anaesthesia.	280—15—400*
----------	---	-------------

Department of Ophthalmology.

(1) Professor	.... F. R. C. S. (Edin.) with Ophthalmology or D.O.M.S. or D. O. or F.R.C.S. with special experience in Ophthalmology.	900—40—1,140*
(2) Lecturer	.... D. O. or D. O. M. S., or M. S. in Ophthalmology.	280—15—400*
(3) Tutor and Registrar.	M.B., B. S.	200—220

Department of Radiology.

(1) Reader	.... M.B., B.S., D. M. R. E.	600—30—900
(2) Lecturer	.... M.B., B.S., D. M. R. E.	280—15—400

Department of Medical Jurisprudence.

Lecturer (Part-time).	M.B., B. S. with special experience of Medico-legal work.	200 per mensem.
-----------------------	---	-----------------

		Qualifications.	Salaries.
<i>Department of Hygiene and Public Health.</i>			
Lecturer	....	M. B., B. S. with D. P. H. or (Part-time). B. Hy.	200 per mensem.
<i>Department of Ear, Nose and Throat.</i>			
Lecturer	....	F. R. C. S. (Edin.) with special subject of E. N. T. or D. L. O., or F. R. C. S. with special subject of E. N. T.	280—15—400*
<i>Department of Skin and Venereal Diseases.</i>			
Lecturer	....	M. D. or M. R. C. P.	280—15—400*
<i>Department of Dentistry.</i>			
Lecturer	....	M. B., B.S. with special qualification in Dentistry or L. D. S.	280—15—400*
<i>Department of Children Diseases.</i>			
Lecturer	....	M.D. or M. R. C. P.	280—15—40 0*
<i>Department of Psychiatry.</i>			
Lecturer	....	The Lectures to be delivered (Part-time). by the Superintendent, Men- tal Hospital, Agra.	200 per annum.

Note: (a) In addition to the qualifications mentioned above the persons appointed to the post of professors must possess at least five year's experience of teaching the subject concerned.

(b) The teachers, marked with an astrisk in the above statement are allowed private practice to the extent that it does not interfere with their official duties.

		Qualifications.	Salaries.
House Surgeons	50	.... M.B., B. S.	75 p.m. each. (fixed)
Tutors and Registrars	4	.... (As included in the above statement).	
Resident Officers	4	.... M.B., B. S.	200—220 each.

3. Not more than fifty students are admitted in a year. Students must have passed the Intermediated Science with Biology, Physics and Chemistry of the Board of High School and Intermediate Education, United Provinces or Rajputana (including Ajmer-Merwara), Central India and Gwalior or any other examination recognized by the University as equivalent thereto. The students must live in a Hostel, provided for the purpose with playing fields for the major games such as Foot-ball, Cricket, Hockey. Students should preferably be housed in single rooms, and not more than two students in a room should be

permitted. There must be an Assistant Warden as well as a Warden of the Hostel, which should in the first instance be for 250 students, the Assistant Warden should live in the Hostel, where quarters are provided for him. The Warden and Assistant Warden may be chosen from members of the teaching staff and given an allowance for this extra responsibility.

There must be a separate Hostel for girl students and Lady Warden In-charge, who should live on the premises.

4. Each Department must be self-contained i.e. it must possess its own laboratories, research rooms, teaching sections, teachers' rooms, departmental libraries, preparation rooms etc. General lecture theatres may be shared by different subjects provided there are at least four lecture-theatres for theoretical teaching and one for clinical instruction.

5. There must be a General Library for the College and Hospital with books and journals of general and special interest. This library should have sufficient seating accommodation for 100. There should be a separate Examination Hall for University and class examinations.

6. The two pre-clinical departments of Anatomy and Physiology should be suitably built to begin with the teaching of Anatomy and Physiology.

As the Lady Willingdon Hospital will form the main clinical centre, certain modifications are necessary to make this hospital conform to the requirements of a teaching hospital:—

- (i) The-Out-patients Department must be enlarged to give more space and facilities for instructions to students;
- (ii) Wards must be provided with Nurses' duty room, House-Surgeons and students' duty room and Clinical side room.

Residential quarters must be provided for House-staff, Registrars Resident and Casualty Medical Officers.

The main Departments of Medicine, Surgery, Obstetrics and Gynaecology and Ophthalmology must be in self-contained separate wards or separate hospitals.

The number of Obstetric cases, available for students must be made available in Jaipur or students must be sent outside Jaipur for this special training.

II Birla Engineering College, Pilani.

Resolved that affiliation for the Bachelor of Science in Engineering be granted to Birla Engineering College, Pilani from July 1946, on the following conditions:—

1. That the new buildings for the Engineering College be completed by July, 1948.
2. That the existing rooms be properly renovated, furnished and equipped, the four rooms 25' x 17' each for class rooms, one large room for the drawing office, the other large room for the laboratory of Applied Mechanics, one room for Surveying, etc.

3. That the B.Sc. laboratories of the degree college may be utilised for the practical work in physics and chemistry provided that (a) they are made available for the exclusive use of engineering students for three consecutive hours on three days in a week and (b) the additional apparatus required for engineering college be purchased and fitted up.
4. That the staff, qualified according to the statutes be appointed as given below :—

STAFF.	Ist Year 1946-47	IIInd Year 1947-48	IIIrd Year 1948-49	IVth Year 1949-50	TOTAL.
A. Principal	1	....	....	....	1
B. (i) Professor of Mathematics	1	....	....	....	1
(ii) Asstt. Professor of Mathematics	....	1	....	....	1
C. (i) Professor of Mechanical Engineering.	....	1	....	....	1
(ii) Asst. Professor of Mechanical Engineering.	1	1	....	....	2
(iii) Lecturer in Mechanical Engineering.	2	....	....	....	2
(iv) Lecturer in Survey and Drawing.	1	....	....	....	1
(v) Draughtsman	1	....	....	....	1
D. (i) Professor of Electrical Engineering	....	....	1	....	1
(ii) Asstt. Professor of Electrical Engineering.	....	1	1	....	2
(iii) Lecturer in Electrical Engineering.	....	1	1	....	2
E. Asstt. Professor of Science	1	....	....	....	1
F. (i) Superintendent of Workshop	1	....	....	....	1
(ii) Workshop Instructor	1	1	....	....	2

5. That the Superintendent of Workshop should hold a degree or diploma in Mechanical Engineering with workshop

experience of five years and the Workshop Instructor should have adequate experience. Workshop department should be under the department of Mechanical Engineering.

6. That the following grades of time-scale salary be provided :

Principal	---	....	Rs. 700-50-1000
Professors	....	....	Rs. 450-25-650
Asstt. Professors		....	Rs. 250-15-400
Lecturers	....	....	Rs. 200-10-300
Draughtsman	....	....	Rs. 100-5-150
Superintendent of Workshop			Rs. 250-15-400
Workshop Instructor		....	Rs. 100-5-150

7. That the Drawing office should have one separate drawing table for each student working in batches of 20 at a time. The practical rooms should have working benches to accommodate at least 20 students at a time.
8. That all the apparatus and equipment for laboratories for Applied Mechanics, Surveying, Mechanical, and Electrical Engineering be according to the syllabus laid down by the University.
9. That the annual recurring grant for all the laboratories of the Engineering college be Rs. 12,000.
10. That Rs. 10,000 in 1946-47 and Rs. 5,000 in 1947-48 be spent on purchasing books for the Library.
11. That the recurring grant for the Library be Rs. 1,500 from 1948-49.
12. That the office staff be as follows :—
- | | | |
|----------------------------|------|----------------|
| One Head Clerk on | .... | Rs. 100-5-150. |
| One qualified Librarian on | .. | .. 100-5-125. |
| One Accountant on.... | .... | .. 80-5-100. |
| One Typist. | | |

III. Dayalbagh Engineering College, Agra.

Resolved that affiliation for the Bachelor of Science in Engineering be granted to Dayalbagh Engineering College, Agra, from July 1946, on the following conditions:—

1. That duly qualified staff be appointed as under:—

Staff	Ist Year 1946-47	IIInd Year 1947-48	IIIrd Year 1948-49	IVth Year 1949-50	Total.
A. Principal	1	....	....	....	1
B. (i) Professor of Mathematics.	1	....	....	....	1
(ii) Asst. Professor of Mathematics.	....	1	....	....	1
C. (i) Professor of Mechanical Engineering.	....	1	....	....	1
(ii) Assistant Professor of Mechanical Engineering.	1	1	....	....	2
(iii) Lecturer in Mechanical Engineering.	1	1	....	....	2
(iv) Lecturer in Drawing and Surveying.	1	...	....	....	1
(v) Draughtsman.	1	....	....	....	1
D. (i) Professor of Electrical Engineering.	....	....	1	....	1
(ii) Assistant Professor of Electrical Engineering.	....	1	1	....	2
(iii) Lecturer in Electrical Engineering.	...	....	....	1	1
E. (i) Assistant Professor of Science.	1	....	....	....	1
F. (i) Superintendent Workshops.	1	....	....	....	1
(ii) Workshop Instructor.	1	1	....	....	2

(2) The following salaries are paid to the staff:—

Principal	....	....	Rs. 700-50-1000
Professors	....	....	Rs. 450-25-650
Readers or Asstt. Professors	....	....	Rs. 250-15-400
Lecturers	....	....	Rs. 200-10-300
Draughtsman	....	....	Rs. 100-5-150
Superintendent of Workshop	....	....	Rs. 250-15-400
Workshop Instructor	....	....	Rs. 100-5-150

The Superintendent of the Workshop should hold a degree or diploma in Mechanical Engineering with workshop experience of five years. The Workshop Instructor should have adequate workshop experience.

2. That the following accommodation in the present R. E. I. Intermediate college building be made available for use of the Engineering college from July, 1946:

Two lecture rooms; Two laboratories (for Physics and Chemistry practicals); one office room for the Principal, two rooms for the staff; the hall for the drawing room.

3. That the following accommodation in the present Technical College building be made available from July, 1946:—

The present Physics laboratory for Applied Mechanics Laboratory.

The present Electrical Engineering Laboratory for the same purpose.

The room next to the office room on the ground floor as the Surveying room.

The machine and turning shops, fitting and carpentry shop; smithy and moulding shops be made available for the workshops of the Engineering College.

4. That admission of students be limited to 50 in each of the four classes.

5. That the following accommodation be provided from July, 1948:—

Heat Engine Laboratory.

Hydraulics Laboratory.

Structures and Strength of material testing laboratory.

Electrical Testing Laboratory.

Two lecture rooms.

6. That the present Technical College Hostel be given over exclusively for the use of the degree college from July, 1946.

7. That the present R. E. I. College Hostel be given over exclusively for the use of the degree college from July, 1947.

8. That proper bath rooms be provided in the present Technical College hostels from July, 1946.

9. That the present Technical College Library be made available for the use of the degree college.

10. That the following library grants be provided:—

Non-recurring } (a) Rs. 5,000/- to be spent in the first two years.
 (b) Rs. 3,000/- to be spent in the following three years.

Recurring: Rs. 1,000/- annually for the library.

11. That adequate provision for the apparatus and equipments and furniture be made for the various laboratories according to the syllabus laid down by the University.

12. That an annual recurring grant of Rs. 6,000/- for the college be provided.

IV. Womens' Training College, Dayalbagh, Agra.

Resolved that affiliation for the B. T. standard be granted to Womens' Training College, Dayalbagh, Agra, from July, 1946, on the following conditions:—

1. That the alterations mentioned in the body of the report are made in the building to be used for starting the college and that the management put up a properly designed building suitable for a Training College within three years of the starting of the classes;

2. That so long as the College is located in the present building, the maximum enrolment should not exceed 40.

3. That a new hostel with proper equipment is erected within two years of the starting of the classes.

4. That residential quarters are provided for the Superintendent.

5. That if the Principal is not provided with a residence on the estate, she is paid a conveyance allowance.

6. That the following staff with the salary mentioned against each is appointed:

		Salary.
(a) Principal	...	Rs. 750-50-1,000
(b) Vice-Principal	...	Rs. 350-20-550
(c) & (d) Two Senior Lecturers	...	Rs. 200-10-300 each.
(e) Junior Lecturer	...	Rs. 150-10-250.
(f) Teacher of Educational Handwork	...	Rs. 150-10-250

7. That the list of special subjects be extended as recommended in the body of the report immediately on the completion of the new building;

8. That the initial expenditure on the purchase of Library books be Rs. 3,000, and the annual recurring expenditure Rs. 500.

9. That an amount of Rs. 1,500 is provided for tools and other equipment for Educational Hand-work.

V. S. M. Intermediate College, Chandausi.

Resolved that affiliation for the B.A. standard in English, Hindi, Sanskrit, Philosophy, Mathematics,

Economics, History and Politics and for the B.Com. standard in the compulsory subjects and in the optional subjects of Advanced Accountancy, Advanced Banking and Geography be granted to the college from July 1946, on the following conditions:—

1. That in addition to the existing staff, mentioned in the appendix to the report, the following additional staff is appointed:—

Provided that none of the existing teachers who is called upon to share the degree work is paid less than the grade and salary newly prescribed by the University;

Provided further that the teachers to be appointed or those now existing and sharing the degree work must possess the requisite qualifications prescribed by the statutes:—

Principal	....	....	Rs. 600—50—800
<i>English.</i>			
1 Professor	....	....	Rs. 250—15—400
1 Senior Lecturer	....	....	Rs. 200—10—300
<i>History and Politics.</i>			
1 Professor	....	....	Rs. 250—15—400
<i>Philosophy.</i>			
1 Professor	...	....	Rs. 250—15—400
<i>Mathematics.</i>			
1 Professor	....	....	Rs. 250—15—400
1 Junior Lecturer	....	....	Rs. 150—10—250 (in July 1947)
<i>Hindi and Sanskrit.</i>			
1 Professor	....	....	Rs. 250—15—400
1 Senior Lecturer	....	....	Rs. 200—10—300
(If the professor is a Sanskrit man, then the Senior lecturer should be a Hindi man or <i>vice versa</i> .)			
<i>Economics.</i>			
1 Professor	....	....	Rs. 250—15—400
<i>Commerce.</i>			
1 Professor	....	....	Rs. 250—15—400
1 Senior Lecturer	....	....	Rs. 200—10—300
1 Junior Lecturer	....	....	Rs. 150—10—250 (in July 1947)
(If the Principal is the head of a department, a junior lecturer in the subject should be appointed from July, 1947 in the grade Rs. 150—10—250.)			
<i>Library and Office Staff:—</i>			
1 Trained librarian	....	....	Rs. 100—10—150
2 Requisite office staff.			
2. That provision is made for the following grants:—			

A. Library.

- (i) Non-recurring Rs. 8000 which may be spread over two years.
 (ii) Recurring (a) as prescribed by the University rules.
 (b) Rs. 200 per year for journals and periodicals in addition to (a).

B. Geography.

Non-recurring Rs. 1,000 for the purchase of apparatus, maps and charts etc, which may be spread over two years.

3. That a sum of Rs. 7,500 from the income from endowment, and the contributions of the Rani Sahiba and the local Municipal Board are reserved for the college.

VI. Madhava College, Ujjain.

Resolved that affiliation for the B.A. standard in English, History, Economics, Hindi, Politics and Mathematics and for the B.Sc. standard in Physics, Chemistry and Mathematics be granted to Madhava College, Ujjain, from July 1946, on the following conditions:—

1. That the High School classes and the Scindia Oriental Institute are removed from the College building before the degree classes are started.
2. That the following staff is appointed:

Salary.

(1) *Principal* Rs. 600—50—800

(2) English.

- (i) Professor and Head of the department ... Rs. 250—15—400
 (ii) Senior Lecturer ... Rs. 200—10—300
 (iii) Junior Lecturer ... Rs. 150—10—250

These three will be in addition to a Lecturer for the Intermediate classes.

In addition to this another Junior lecturer must be appointed from July, 1947.

(3) History.

One Professor and Head of the department ... Rs. 250—15—400

(4) Economics.

- (i) Professor and Head of the department ... Rs. 250—15—400
 (ii) One Junior Lecturer from July, 1947 ... Rs. 150—10—250

(5) Hindi.

- (i) Professor and Head of the department ... Rs. 250—15—400
 (ii) One junior Lecturer ... Rs. 150—10—250

(6) *Political Science.*

- (i) Professor and Head of the department Rs. 250—15—400
- (ii) One Junior Lecturer (to be appointed from July, 1947. He will help in both History and Politics) Rs. 150—10—250

(7) *Mathematics.*

- (i) Professor and Head of the department Rs. 250—15—400
- (ii) Senior Lecturer Rs. 200—10—300

(8) *Physics.*

- (i) Professor and Head of the department, (to be appointed from 1st June, 1946) Rs. 250—15—400
- (ii) Senior Lecturer Rs. 200—10—300
- (iii) Laboratory Assistant Rs. 40— 5— 60
- (iv) Two Laboratory Bearers.

(9) *Chemistry.*

- (i) Professor and Head of the department (to be appointed from 1st June, 1946) Rs. 250—15—400
- (ii) Senior Lecturer Rs. 200—10—300
- (iii) Laboratory Assistant Rs. 40— 5— 60
- (iv) Two Laboratory Bearers.

(10) Physical Instructor Rs. 100—10—150

(11) A trained Librarian, an Assistant Librarian, and the necessary office staff consisting of Head Clerk, Accountant, Assistant Clerk and Typist are appointed in July 1946.

NOTE.—All Teachers must conform to the minimum qualifications as laid down by University statutes and must be appointed in July 1946, unless otherwise stated.

3. Additions and alterations as mentioned in the body of the report and shown in the plan should be completed by July, 1946.
4. The following grants are provided :—
 - (i) *Library:*
 - (a) Non-recurring Rs. 10,000, to be spread over two years.
 - (b) Recurring Rs. 1,500 annually for books and periodicals
 - (ii) *Physics Department:*
 - (a) Non-recurring Rs. 15,000 to be spread over two years.
 - (b) Recurring Rs. 1,000 annually.
 - (iii) *Chemistry Department:*
 - (a) Non-recurring Rs. 10,000 to be spread over two years.
 - (b) Recurring Rs. 1,200 annually.

(iv) *Gas Plant:*

(a) Non-recurring Rs. 3,000.

(b) Recurring Rs. 300 annually.

(v) *Furniture:*

Non-recurring Rs. 7,000 to be spread over two years.

VII. D. A. V. Intermediate College, Muzaffarnagar.

VIII. S. D. Intermediate College, Muzaffarnagar.

Resolved that since none of the two colleges is in a position to meet the requirements of the University, affiliation cannot be granted. The authorities of the two colleges be called upon to consider the possibility of co-operating and pooling their resources so as to be able to start one degree college at Muzaffarnagar.

IX. S. T. Girls' College, Sitapur.

Resolved that affiliation for the B.A. standard in English, History, Hindi, Sanskrit and Politics be granted to S. T. Girls' College, Sitapur from July 1946, on the following conditions:—

1. That three more lecture rooms are built by July, 1946 and the whole of the present building is used exclusively for the College.
2. That the authorities undertake the work of construction of a suitable hostel for the college which may be completed within three years of the opening of the degree classes.
3. That a sum of Rs. 1 lakh is added to the endowment fund by July, 1946.
4. That the following staff is appointed from July, 1946:—

<i>Posts.</i>	<i>Grades.</i>
Principal	Rs. 600—50—800
Head of English department	Rs. 250—15—400
A Junior Lecturer in English department	Rs. 150—10—250
Head of Politics and History departments	Rs. 250—15—400
A Junior Lecturer in History and Civics departments	Rs. 150—10—250
A Junior Lecturer in Hindi	Rs. 150—10—250
A Junior Lecturer in Sanskrit	Rs. 150—10—250
A Librarian	Rs. 100—10—150
A Clerk	Rs. 50—5—75

5. That the following non-recurring grants spread over two years are provided:—

(1) Library	....	....	Rs. 5,000—0—0
(2) Furniture	....	....	Rs. 2,000—0—0

 and that recurring grants are made for the library according to the schedule laid down by the University.
6. That the management makes suitable provision for meeting the deficit either by obtaining Government grant or raising additional subscriptions and donations.
7. That no member of the staff is appointed who does not possess the minimum qualifications as laid down by the University.

X. Shibli George Intermediate College, Azamgarh.

Resolved that affiliation for the B. A. standard in English, History, Economics, Persian, Hindi, Urdu and Mathematics be granted from July, 1946, on the following conditions:—

1. That all the school classes are shifted from the present building to some other locality and the whole of the building, playgrounds and other grounds are placed at the disposal of the college, before the degree classes are started.
2. That a sum of Rs. 1,00,000 is collected by July, 1947, and its income is earmarked for the College and that the income from landed property and various other funds is utilised solely for meeting the expenses of the Degree College.
3. That before the classes are started the management of the college must satisfy the University that they have either been able to obtain the Government grant or to raise enough funds to make up the deficit of Rs. 13,120.
4. That the following staff is appointed from July, 1946:

		Salary.
(a) Principal and Head of English department		
	Senior Lecturer in English	.... Rs. 600—50—800
	Junior Lecturer in English	.... Rs. 200—10—300
(b) Professor of History		
	Junior Lecturer in History	.... Rs. 250—15—400
	(In July, 1947, when IV year class starts)	.... Rs. 150—10—250
(c) Professor of Economics		
	Junior Lecturer in Economics	.... Rs. 250—15—400
	(In July, 1947, when IV year class starts)	.... Rs. 150—10—250
(d) Professor of Hindi		
		.... Rs. 250—15—400
(e) Professor of Persian and Urdu		
	Junior Lecturer (qualified in Urdu if the Professor is qualified in Persian and vice-versa)	.... Rs. 250—15—400
		.... Rs. 150—10—250

(f) Professor of Mathematics	....	Rs. 250—15—100
(g) Trained Librarian	....	Rs. 100—10—150
(h) Head Clerk	....	Rs. 75— 5—100
(i) Accountant	....	Rs. 60— 5— 90

5. That the Principal and the Heads of the departments and lecturers who are appointed possess the minimum qualifications laid down by University regulations and statutes.
6. That the minimum rate of contribution by the management to the Provident Fund of the members of the staff is 6½ per cent.
7. That the annual grant for the purchase of books for the library is the same as laid down by University regulations.
8. That the following amounts of non-recurring grants spread over a period of two years are provided for the items noted below:—

			Rs.
(1) Building repairs	....	....	2,000
(2) Furniture	....	....	5,000
(3) Books for the Library	....	....	10,000

9. That the construction of a hostel for nearly 100 students, wardens' quarters, kitchens, quarters for the menial staff, latrines etc. is undertaken soon and finished within a period of three years from the date of starting the degree classes.

212. With reference to Board of Inspection Resolution No. 50 of March 8, 1946, the Executive Council considered the recommendations of the Board of Inspection regarding recognition of certain colleges in new subjects from July, 1946.

Resolved that recognition from July, 1946, be granted to the following colleges in the subjects and on the conditions specified below each:—

I. St. John's College, Agra.

(For recognition for the M. A. standard in Geography).

Resolved that recognition for the M. A. standard in Geography be granted to St. John's College, Agra, from July, 1946, on the following conditions:—

- (1) That one of the larger rooms be converted into a Geography room, and that the adjoining verandah thereof be enclosed and converted into a practical room;
- (2) That a non-recurring grant of Rs. 500, spread over two years, be made for the purchase of books etc.;
- (3) That another non-recurring grant of Rs. 300 be made for the purchase of maps, etc.;

- (4) That a recurring grant of Rs. 250 p. a. be provided for books in Geography;
- (5) That the Head of the Geography department be placed in the grade Rs. 200—20—400. Besides, a Senior Lecturer in July, 1946 and a Junior Lecturer in July, 1947, be appointed on the grades prevailing in the college, and that as soon as the Government makes the necessary grants, the grades of both the lecturers be raised.

II. Christian College, Indore.

(For recognition for the M. A. standard in Political Science and for the B. A. standard in Sociology).

Resolved that recognition for the M. A. standard in Political Science and for the B. A. standard in Sociology be granted to Indore Christian College, Indore from July, 1946, on the following conditions:—

M. A. POLITICS.

- (1) That the present Head of the department, who is duly qualified, be given a minimum salary of Rs. 300 p. m.;
- (2) That a second teacher, at least a second class M.A. in Politics be appointed on a minimum salary of Rs. 200;
- (3) That third duly qualified teacher devotes a part of his time to the teaching of Politics and Civics;
- (4) That a non-recurring grant of Rs. 1,000 spread over two years, is made for the purchase of books in Politics and that a recurring grant of Rs. 200 p. a. is provided for the same purpose.

B. A. SOCIOLOGY.

- (5) That one of the missionary members of the staff, with a post-graduate degree in Sociology, is appointed as the head of the department and is relieved from part of his other work by the appointment of another member of the staff to take up the work;
- (6) That a non-recurring grant of Rs. 2,000 spread over three years, is provided for books in Sociology, in addition to a recurring grant of Rs. 150 p. a.

III. Bareilly College, Bareilly.

(For recognition in Political Science, Sanskrit, and Philosophy for the M. A. standard and for the M.Com. standard).

Resolved that recognition in Politics, Sanskrit and Philosophy for the M. A. standard and for M.Com.

standard be granted to the college from July, 1946, on the following conditions:—

- (1) That at least two additional class rooms, 16'x16' are provided before any of the additional classes are started and that Chhappar rooms are replaced by proper class rooms as soon as possible. The conditions for recognition in all the subjects named below are subject to the fulfilment of this condition regarding accommodation.

M. A. POLITICS.

- (2) That Political Science form a separate department with its Head on Professor's grade. Mr. G. P. Mehrotra is qualified for this post, and he may be raised to the Professor's grade and his number of periods reduced to 18.
- (3) That one additional lecturer is appointed in the first year on Rs. 150—10—250, preferably a double M. A. in Political Science and History.
- (4) That a non-recurring grant of Rs. 500 for books is provided, spread over two years, and at the same time the recurring grant for Political Science books is raised to Rs. 200 p. a.

M. A. SANSKRIT.

- (5) That Prof. B. N. Sharma may continue as Head of the Sanskrit department, and Mr. R. P. Agarwala is relieved of the 11 periods of English which he is taking at present; so that he could devote his whole time to Sanskrit; adequate provision is made in the English department for these 11 periods of English (Intermediate).
- (6) That a non-recurring grant of Rs. 500 for books is provided, spread over the first two years, and at the same time the recurring grant for Sanskrit books is raised to Rs. 150 p. a.

M. A. PHILOSOPHY.

- (7) Prof. H. D. Gupta, who is at present doing 24 periods with the Inter. and degree classes is relieved of 6 periods as Head of a Post-graduate department, and one additional Lecturer is appointed in the first year on Rs. 150—10—250.
- (8) That a non-recurring grant of Rs. 500 for books is provided (with special attention to the needs of the Psychology section), spread over the first two years, and at the same time the recurring grant is raised to Rs. 200 p. a.

M.COM.

- (9) That Prof. S. S. Saxena, who is at present doing 24 periods of teaching, should, as Head of a Post-graduate department, do not more than 18, and if a second teacher shares in the Post-graduate teaching he should not do more than 21 periods. If 8 additional periods are reckoned for the additional work for the M.Com., additional provision is required for at least 26 periods, and preferably for 29. One additional Lecturer, who should be an M.A., B.Com., or M.Com., with experience of teaching degree classes.

must be appointed in the first year on Rs. 150—10—250, and adequate provision made in the second year for the remaining 5 periods.

- (1) That a non-recurring grant of Rs. 500 for books is provided, spread over the first two years, and the recurring grant is raised to Rs. 250 p. a.

IV. S. D. College, Cawnpore.

(For Military Science for the B. A. and B.Com. standards).

Resolved that recognition in Military Science for the B. A. and B.Com. standards be granted to the College on the following conditions:—

- (1) That the periods devoted by 2/Lt. Shiva Sharan Sharma to this subject as well as his main subject taken together do not exceed the prescribed maximum.
- (2) that the following grants are provided:—
 - (a) A recurring grant of Rs. 50 per annum for the purchase of books in Military Science.
 - (b) A non-recurring grant of Rs. 100 for the purchase of books in the subject.
 - (c) A non-recurring grant of Rs. 250 for the purchase of the necessary equipment.

V. St. Andrew's College, Gorakhpur.

(For recognition in Politics for the M. A. standard and in Physics, Chemistry, Mathematics, Botany and Zoology for the B. Sc. standard).

Resolved that recognition in Politics for the M. A. standard and in Physics, Chemistry, Mathematics, Botany and Zoology for the B. Sc. standard be granted to the College, from July, 1946, on the following conditions:—

M. A. POLITICS.

- (1) That in addition to the existing staff, an M.A. in Political Science is appointed as Senior Lecturer in the grade Rs. 200—10—300;
- (2) That a non-recurring grant of Rs. 2,000 spread over two years, is made for the purchase of books in Political Science and a recurring grant of Rs. 200 p.m. is provided for the same purpose.

B. Sc.

- (3) That the structural changes embodied in the report are carried out before teaching is commenced.

(4) That the following staff is appointed:—

Chemistry—A Head of the department on Rs. 250—15—400.

Two Lecturers on Rs. 150—10—250 each.

One Laboratory Assistant.

One Laboratory servant.

One Gas man when an oil gas plant is installed.

Physics—A Head of the department on Rs. 250—15—400.

Two Lecturers on Rs. 150—10—250 each.

One Laboratory Assistant.

One Bearer.

Biology—A Head of the department on Rs. 250—15—400.

One Professor of Zoology on Rs. 250—15—400.

Two Lecturers—One in Botany and one in Zoology
on Rs. 150—10—250.

One Laboratory Assistant and one Bearer for each.

One Sweeper and one Mali for Botanical garden to
be attached to the department.

Mathematics—One Head of the department in the grade of
Rs. 250—15—400.

Two Lecturers on Rs. 150—10—250 each.

(5) That the following non-recurring grants are provided for
the Library:—

Chemistry Rs. 500

Physics Rs. 250

Botany Rs. 250

Zoology Rs. 250

(6) That the following laboratory grants are provided:—

Chemistry—Non-recurring grant of Rs. 2,500 for Apparatus
and Chemicals.

Recurring grant of Rs. 1,000 per annum.

Gas and Distilled Water Grant of Rs. 500 per annum.

Physics—Non-recurring grant of Rs. 5,000 for Apparatus.

Recurring grant of Rs. 800 per annum.

Botany and Zoology—Non-recurring grant of Rs. 4,000 each spread over
two years.

Recurring grant of Rs. 1,000 each per annum.

VI.—Maharana Bhupal College, Udaipur.

Resolved that recognition in the compulsory subjects
and in the optional subjects of Advanced Accountancy,
Advanced Banking and in Geography for the B. Com.
standard; for the LL.B. standard; in Sanskrit, Persian,
Urdu, Geography, Drawing and Painting and in Sociology
for the B. A. standard; and in Botany, Zoology and

Geology for the B.Sc. standard be granted to Maharana Bhopal College, Udaipur from July, 1946, on the following conditions:—

Accommodation.

(1) That two large lecture rooms and retiring and sanitary rooms in the main building are completed by July, 1946, and the other two by July, 1947.

(2) That a separate Science Block for Physics, Chemistry, Zoology and Botany as shown in the plan is completed by June, 1946 before the classes in Botany, Zoology and Geology are started.

B. Com.

(3) That the following staff is appointed:—

(a) One Professor, M. A., B. Com. or M. Com. with advanced Accountancy or Advanced Banking as his special subject in the grade of Rs. 250—15—400.

(b) One Lecturer, M.A., B.Com. or M.Com. with a special subject other than the one taken by No. (1) in the grade of Rs. 150—10—250.

(c) One Lecturer, M.A. (Economics) on Rs. 150—10—250.

(All the three teachers to be appointed from July, 1946).

(d) Two Lecturers in English each on Rs. 150—10—250. One to be appointed from July 1946 and the other from July, 1947.

(4) That a non-recurring grant of Rs. 1,000 and a recurring grant as laid down by the University are provided for the Library.

(5) An additional recurring grant of Rs. 75 is provided for journals.

LL.B.

(6) That the following staff is provided:—

(a) One Professor on Rs. 250—15—400 to be appointed from July, 1946.

(b) One part-time Lecturer on Rs. 150 to be appointed from July, 1946.

(c) One part-time Lecturer on Rs. 150 to be appointed from July 1947.

(7) That a non-recurring grant of Rs. 5,000 and a recurring grant as laid down by the University for the Library are provided.

B.A.

(8) That the following staff is appointed:—

(a) Lecturer in Sanskrit Rs. 150—10—250

(b) Professor of Persian and Urdu Rs. 250—15—400

Lecturer in Urdu (if the Professor happens to be qualified in Persian and *vice-versa*) Rs. 150—10—250

(c) Professor of Geography Rs. 250—15—400

Lecturer in Geography Rs. 150—10—250

(d) Professor of Drawing and Painting. Rs. 250—15—400

(e) Lecturer in Sociology 200—10—300

(All the above mentioned teachers to be appointed from July, 1946).

(9) *Library;*

(a) That a non-recurring grant of Rs. 3,000 is provided for books.

(b) That the following annual recurring grants are provided:—

(i) Drawing and Painting	....	Rs. 150
(ii) Sociology	....	Rs. 125
(iii) Periodicals	....	Rs. 75

and in the remaining subjects as laid down by the University.

(10) That the following grants are provided for equipment:—

1. Geography—Non-recurring Rs. 1,000
2. Drawing and Painting—Non-recurring Rs. 1,000

B.Sc.

(11) That the following staff is appointed:—

Zoology—One Professor on Rs. 250—15—400 from 1st June, 1946.

One Junior Lecturer in the Grade of Rs. 150—10—250 from July 1947.

One Lab. Assistant on Rs. 30—2—40 from June 1946

One Sweeper

One Animal Catcher

One Lab. Boy.

Botany—One Professor on Rs. 250—15—400 from June 1, 1946.

One Junior Lecturer on Rs. 150—10—250 from July 1947.

One Lab. Assistant on Rs. 30—2—40 from June 1, 1946.

One Laboratory Boy.

One Mali.

Geology—One Professor on Rs. 250—15—400 from June 1, 1946.

(12) That the following grants are provided for the Library:—

(i) Non-recurring	....	Rs. 6,000
(ii) Recurring (a) Geology	....	Rs. 150
(b) Zoology	....	Rs. 150
(c) Botany	....	Rs. 150
(d) Periodicals	....	Rs. 75

(13) That the following Laboratory Grants are provided:—

(i) <i>Geology</i> —Non-recurring	....	Rs. 4,000
Recurring	....	Rs. 1,000
(ii) <i>Zoology</i> —Non-recurring	....	Rs. 7,000
Recurring	....	Rs. 2,500
(iii) <i>Botany</i> —Non-recurring	....	Rs. 5,000
Recurring	....	Rs. 1,500

The grant for the upkeep of the garden will be in addition to the above mentioned grants.

213. The Council considered letter No. 2/A.O. dated January 5, 1946, from the Registrar, Prayag Mahila Vidyapitha, Allahabad, requesting the University to recognise the English of the Vidushi Examination as equivalent to the Intermediate Examination in English for the purpose of the proviso to Statute 22 (a) of Chapter XXIX-A of the Calendar.

Resolved that the matter be referred to the Board of Studies in English for consideration and report.

214. The Council considered a representation dated January 21, 1946, from Mr. Madan Mohan, Ex-Principal, Bareilly College, Bareilly, requesting the University for the appointment of a tribunal under Statute 6 (6) of Chapter XVII of the University Calendar, to go into the case relating to the termination of his services by the authorities of Bareilly College.

Resolved that a tribunal be set up to settle this dispute and Dr. Narayan Prasad Asthana be nominated to serve on it as the nominee of the Executive Council.

Resolved further that His Excellency the Chancellor be requested to nominate on this tribunal a Judicial Officer not below the rank of a District Judge, as required under the statute.

215. The Council considered the application of Mr. Raj Bahadur Singh, an Ex-student of Meerut College, Meerut, for admission to the B.A. degree of the University under (War) Statute 23 of Chapter XXIX-A of the Calendar for 1945-46.

Resolved that a committee consisting of the Principals of St. John's College, Agra and Meerut College, be appointed to consider and report on the application.

216. The Council considered application dated September 2, 1945 of Raja Ram, an ex-student of D.A. V. College, Cawnpore, for admission to the B.Com. degree of the University under (War) Statute 23 of Chapter XXIX-A of the Calendar for 1945-46.

Resolved that a committee consisting of the Principals of S.D. and D.A.V. Colleges, Cawnpore, be appointed to consider and report on the application.

217. *Read* letter dated 17th December, 1945, from Mr. Shiv Narain of Ratlam requesting that the word "Khatri" as given after his name in his B.A. diploma (for passing the B.A. Examination in 1944) be changed to the word "Arora" after his name.

Resolved that the request of Mr. Shiv Narain be not granted.

218. The Council considered a representation dated January 24, 1946, from the examinees of Agra College, forwarded by the Principal, Agra College, for an additional condonation of shortage in attendance.

Resolved that it be recorded.

219. The Council considered application dated February 14, 1946, from Mr. Krishna Behari Asthana, a clerk in the University office for a temporary withdrawal of Rs. 300/- out of his Provident Fund account.

The Registrar reported that the withdrawal was permissible under the rules.

Resolved that the request of Mr. Asthana be granted.

220. The Council considered application dated February 11, 1946, from Kalyan Singh, a Chowkidar of the University, for privilege leave for one month from May 1, 1946.

Resolved that the leave asked for be granted from such date as the Registrar might be able to relieve him of his duties.

221. With reference to Executive Council Resolution No. 135 of November 21, 1945, deciding that the B. T. Examination of this University be held along with LL.B. Examinations, the Council confirmed Vice-Chancellor's order dated February 22, 1946, that in view of the representation made by the students of the college and the further communications received from the Principal of the college and the Secretary of the Board of High School and Intermediate Education for Rajputana, C. I. and Gwalior, Ajmer, the B. T. Examinations of 1946 commence on April 3, 1946, and for future years the college, authorities reconsider the matter and then approach the University at the proper time.

222. With reference to Executive Council Resolution No. 144 of November 21, 1945, regarding payment of honorarium to Superintendents and invigilators for all University examinations at the rate of Rs. 6 and Rs. 3 per examination day respectively, the Council considered letter No. 1726 dated February 5, 1946 from the Principal, Victoria College, Gwalior, seeking clarification of the terms "Per examination day" and "the ratio of invigilators to candidates at any centre shall not exceed one invigilator to 25 candidates registered at any particular centre".

Resolved that the words "Per examination day" be taken to mean "per examination session" in the case of invigilators only.

223. *Read* letter No. E/1/2—1862 dated February, 17, 1946 from the Principal, Bareilly College, Bareilly requesting that as a special case and in the very unusual circumstances in which the college was placed, a shortage in attendance up to a maximum of 13 days, in addition to that already allowed under the rules, might be condoned for examinees appearing as regular candidates from Bareilly College for the examinations of 1946.

Resolved that the Principal be asked to send specific individual cases with reasons for the consideration of the University, and the Vice-Chancellor be authorised to consider all such cases on their own merits and in deserving cases to condone shortage in attendance up to a maximum of 15 per cent. of the total number of lectures delivered in each subject.

224. The Council considered letter dated January 9, 1946, from the Secretary of the Managing Committee of the Bhargava Boarding House, Agra, proposing to appoint Dr. M. Ray, Professor of Mathematics, Agra College, as the Warden of the Boarding House, in place of Mr. S. S. Chaturvedi, and the opinions of the Principals of the local colleges in this connection.

Resolved that the appointment of Dr. Ray as the Warden of the Bhargava Boarding House, be approved.

225. *Read* application dated February 14, 1946, of Mr. K. L. Nagar, Press Clerk in the University Office, for privilege leave for two months with effect from

April 2, 1946, in connection with the marriage of his daughter.

Resolved that the leave asked for be granted from such date as the Registrar might be able to relieve him of his duties.

226. With reference to Executive Council Resolution No. 161 of December 11, 1945, appointing K. B. Syed Raza Husain as the Superintendent of University Examinations to be held in April 1946 at Darbar College, Rewa centre, the Registrar reported the receipt of letter dated February 25, 1946 from K. B. Syed Raza Husain, expressing his inability to stay at Rewa from the end of March to about the end of the 3rd week of April and requesting the University to arrange for some one else taking up the work in his place.

Resolved that Mr. J. C. Taluqdar of St. John's College, Agra, be appointed to superintend the University examinations of 1946 at Rewa Centre.

227. With reference to Executive Council Resolution No. 155 of March 10, 1945, appointing a committee of the Principals of Agra College and St. John's College, Agra, to consider and report on the application of one Baldev Raj Pal, an ex-student of Agra College, for conferment of B.Sc. degree under (War) Statute 23 of Chapter XXIX-A, the Council considered a point raised by the members of the Committee.

Resolved that the candidate be asked to furnish a certificate from a competent authority of the R.I.A.F. to the effect that during the period of his training, he performed flying duties.

228. Mr. S. S. Mathur moved—

“Resolved that the Vice-Chancellor be requested to write to the proper Military authorities for the sanction of a company of the U.O.T.C. at Ajmer, with effect from July, 1946”.

The proposal was accepted.

J. C. CHATTERJEE, SHYAM SUNDAR SHARMA,
Vice-Chancellor, Registrar.

APPENDIX A

(Ref. Executive Council Res. No. 177 of March 9, 1946).

Supplementary report of the Committee appointed (under Executive Council Resolution No. 189 of May 8, 1945) to scrutinise and report to the Council on the applications of private candidates and ex-students for permission to appear at the University Examinations of 1946 held at the Senate House on Saturday December 22, 1945 at 10 a.m.

Present:

1. The Rev. Canon T. D. Sully.
2. Prof. J. C. Taluqdar.
3. Mr. Badri Prasad Mathur.
4. Pt. Shyam Sundar Sharma, Registrar (*Convener*).

I. (i) With reference to Resolution No. 3 (v) of the Committee dated December 4, 1945 the Committee recommend that the following candidates whose applications were rejected by the Executive Council on December 11, 1945 be permitted to take the respective examinations as it has since been proved as a result of inquiries made that the delay was caused either in the office of the Countersigning authorities or in transit and that the candidates concerned were not at fault:

1. (Miss) Triveni Mathur, Resident, Lucknow.

(M. A. Final Economics.)

2. (Miss) Shanta Vishnu Nipanker, Resident, Indore.

(M.Sc. Previous Chemistry.)

3. Tribhuvan Nath Pandeya, Ex-student Agra College, Agra.

(LL. B. Previous Agra College, Agra.)

4. Chaturbhuj Mamoria, Teacher, Chittorgarh.

5. (Miss) V. S. Phalke, Ex-student, Victoria College, Gwalior.

(ii) The following applications have become regular as Principal's certificates bearing due dates have since been submitted:

B. A.

1. Chaturbhuj Dhanoria, Ex-student, Holkar College, Indore.
2. Mirza Mahmudul Hasan " Christ Church College, Cawnpore.
3. Sarvdatia Singh " do.
4. Vishnu Datt Tewari " do.
5. Satish Chand Gupta " Birla College, Pilani.

B. Com.

6. Shri Harsh Bajpai Ex-student, S. D. College, Cawnpore.
7. Kailash Chandra Bharadwaja Birla College, Pilani.

LL. B. PREVIOUS.

8. (Miss) Malini Kalewar, Ex-student, Holkar College, Indore.
9. Bal Krishna Pathak „ do.

(iii) The application of Ali Ahmad Khan Yusufzai, Ex-student, St. Andrew's College, Gorakhpur has become regular under Statute 23 (iii) as the candidate was on War Service after failing at the B. A. Examination of 1942.

(iv) The following candidates be permitted to appear at the Examinations, as there were wrong entries made by the candidates in the application regarding the period of their service:

1. Shankar Lal Manna, Teacher, Udaipur, B. A. Examination.
2. Amolak Chand Jain, Teacher, Sanawad, M. Com. Final.

(v) The application of Murli Dhar Bhatt—Teacher, Mainpuri for B. A. Examination has become regular as it was in fact countersigned by a person who was officiating.

(vi) The application of Miss Raj Kumari Mathur for the B. A. Examination of 1946 be considered as regular, as the application could not be countersigned, the countersigning authority being not in station at the time of the submission of the application.

(vii) The application of S. Salah Uddin, Ex-student, Maharaja's College, Jaipur and a candidate for the B. A. Examination of 1946 be considered as regular as the delay in the receipt of the fee was caused in the office of the Principal, Maharaja's College, Jaipur.

(viii) That further enquiries be made from the following 4 candidates:—

1. Mohd. Mahboob Alam Khan, Teacher, Moradabad.

(B. A.)

2. Rameshwar Prasad Pandey, Teacher, Almora.

(M. A. Prev. Econ.)

3. Lajja Ram Sharma.

4. Ved Prakash Pande.

(B. Com.)

(ix) That the Committee is not satisfied with the explanation of the following 12 candidates and their applications be rejected:—

B. A.

1. Moreshwar Krishna Laghate, Teacher, Lashkar.
2. (Miss) Hemolin Roy „ Lucknow.
3. Prithvi Pal Singh, M. A. Prev. (Eng.) Teacher, Naini Tal.
4. Mohd. Khalil, M. A. Prev. (Urdu) „ Tijara.
5. Mitha Lal Tak, M. Com. Prev. „ Beawar.
6. Lalman Singh, B. Com. S. D. College, Cawnpore.
7. Prem Rao. St. Andrew's College, Gorakhpur.
8. Prem Narain Srivastava, Ch. Ch. College, Cawnpore.
9. (Miss) Gangotri Garbyal, M. A. Teacher Bareilly.

- | | | |
|-----|------------------------------|----------------|
| 10. | Sydney Joseph Feris (M. A.) | Teacher, Mhow. |
| 11. | G. F. M. Mc. Auliffe (B. A.) | „ Allahabad. |
| 12. | Gyanendra Kumar Jain | „ do. |

II. With reference to resolution No. 4 passed by the Committee at its meeting held on December 4, 1945, the Committee resolved:

- (a) That the applications of the following candidates being regular in all respects may be entertained for the respective examination of 1946:—

B A.

Teachers.

- | | | |
|-----|---------------------------|--|
| 1. | Makkhan Lal Sharma | Teacher, Udaipur. |
| 2. | Ganesh Prasad Niranjani | „ Jalaun. |
| 3. | Laxmi Narain Vijayawargi | „ Narsinghgarh. |
| 4. | Mohd. Mustafa Husain | „ Nagina. |
| 5. | Syed Ruknuddin | „ Meerut. |
| 6. | Hazari Lal Johari | „ Rampur. |
| 7. | Miss Tara Sharma | „ Pilibhit. |
| 8. | Vasudeo Bhairvanand Dixit | „ Mahidpur. |
| 9. | Sadhu Singh Sandha | „ Gangapur. |
| 10. | (Mrs.) Chandra Saxena | Resident, Moradabad. |
| 11. | (Mrs.) Sharda Rani | „ do. |
| 12. | (Miss) Uma Srivastava | „ Cawnpore. |
| 13. | Narain Kutti Nair | Teacher, Udaipur. |
| 14. | Yagendra Singh | Ex-student, Jat College, Lakhaoti. |
| 15. | Daya Ram Araf | Teacher, Lakhaoti. |
| 16. | Mathura Datt Joshi | „ Nagina. |
| 17. | Mohd. Rafiq | „ Benares. |
| 18. | Rameshwar Dayal Garg | Teacher, Meerut College, Meerut. |
| 19. | Jagdish Prasad Mital | do. |
| 20. | Shyam Kishore Tripathi | Teacher, Dehra Dun. |
| 21. | Sh. Matir Uddin Usmani | „ Bareilly. |
| 22. | Begum Nasim Chishty | Resident, Lucknow. |
| 23. | Najmuddin Ahmad Kidwai | Teacher, Hardoi. |
| 24. | Ram Nath Misra | „ Lucknow. |
| 25. | Rama Nand | Ex-student St. Andrew's College,
Gorakhpur, |
| 26. | Rajendra Singh | Teacher, Alwar. |
| 27. | Ayodhya Prasad Gupta | Victoria College, Gwalior. |
| 28. | Udai Narain Tiwari | Christ Church College, Cawnpore. |

M. A. PREVIOUS.

- | | | |
|----|---------------------------|------------------|
| 1. | Permanand | Teacher, Meerut. |
| 2. | Nasirullah Khan | „ Nasirabad. |
| 3. | Mumtaz Ahmad Khan | „ Najibabad. |
| 4. | Avdhut Vinayakrai Shastri | „ Indore. |

- | | |
|-----------------------------|--|
| 5. Rajendra Prasad Kamthan | Teacher, Cawnpore. |
| 6. Shambhu Dayal Dubey | Inspector, Lashkar. |
| 7. Ram Kishore Garg | Ex-student, Meerut College,
Meerut. |
| 8. (Mrs.) Snehlata D. Wagle | Teacher, Lashkar. |
| 9. Shantaram Vithal Vaidya | " do. |
| 10. (Miss) Sushila Saxena | Resident, Lucknow. |

M. A. FINAL.

- | | |
|-------------------------------|-----------------------|
| 1. Suraj Pal Singh Chauhan | Inspector, Fatehgarh. |
| 2. (Miss) Vimal Gopal Sarwate | Resident, Mandsaur. |
| 3. Parmeshwar Dayal Gulgutia | Teacher, Jodhpur. |
| 4. Jagmohan Rai | " Gorakhpur. |
| 5. (Miss) Violet Massey | " Rampur. |
| 6. Raj Behari Mathur | " Kotah. |
| 7. Chandra Bodh Khattri | " Saharanpur. |

LL. B. PREVIOUS.

- | | |
|------------------------|----------------------------------|
| 1. Rajendra Shankar | Ex-student, Agra, College, Agra. |
| 2. Gopal Chandra Govil | " Meerut College,
Meerut. |
| 3. Har Swarup Sharma | " do. |

LL. B. FINAL.

- | | |
|---------------------|---------------------|
| 1. Khushi Ram Pande | Agra College, Agra. |
|---------------------|---------------------|

M. COM. PREVIOUS.

- | | |
|----------------------------|--------------------|
| 1. Raghunath Keshav Yarday | Teacher, Indore. |
| 2. Sooraj Babu Chaudhry | Teacher, Bareilly. |

- (b) That the applications of the following 15 candidates be rejected on account of the reasons noted against each, it being understood that if further enquiries show that the candidates are not to be blamed, their cases may be reconsidered:—

B. A.

Teachers.

1. Magan Lal Jain, Teacher, Dhar—Service Incomplete—joined school on 16th July, 1945.
2. Gayadin Prasad, Teacher, Gorakhpur—Service Incomplete—joined school on 26th October, 1945.
3. Luja Prasad Misra, Teacher, Padrauna—Not entitled to appear as Teacher.
4. H. S. Induvir Gaur, Teacher, Khera—Not countersigned by proper authority.
5. Sh. Ansarullah Siddiqui, Teacher, Jhansi—Fee received late Received on 7th December, 1945, instead of 1st October, 1945.

Ex-students.

1. Sarvadaman Nath Nigam Choudhry—Failed in 1944 only.

Statute 22.

1. Shri Niwas Shastri, Teacher, Mirzapur—Does not want to appear.

Statute 4.

1. Chhail Behari Lal Srivastava, Teacher, Fatehpur—B. A. Allahabad University in 1938.

M. A. PREVIOUS.

1. Jyoti Prasad Sharma, Teacher Sasni (Hindi)—Service incomplete joined school on 4th August, 1945.
 2. Uma Shanker Lal Srivastava, Teacher, Basti. (Political Science)—Offers paper not prescribed by University.
 3. Kundan Lal Jain, Teacher, Bharatpur (Political Science) III Division B.A. of Punjab not entitled.
 4. Chander Kanta Chopra, Resident, Meerut (Political Science) III Division B. A. of Punjab not entitled.
 5. Ram Kumar, Teacher, Agra (Mathematics) not willing to appear.
 6. Oudh Behari Lal Srivastava, Teacher Mirzapur (English)—did not submit fee.
 7. Uma Shanker, Teacher, Benares (History) did not submit fee.
- (c) The Committee notes that out of the 103 cases which were pending consideration on December 11, 1945, there are still 37 cases pending.

SHYAM SUNDAR SHARMA,
Convener.

Second Supplementary report of the Committee appointed (under Executive Council Resolution No. 189 of May 8, 1945) to scrutinise and report to the Council on the applications of private candidates and ex-students for permission to appear at the University Examinations of 1946, held at the Senate House, Agra on Friday January 11, 1946, at 2-30 p.m.

Present

1. The Rev. Canon T. D. Sully
2. Prof. J. C. Talugdar.
3. Mr. Badri Prasad Mathur.
4. Pandit Shyam Sundar Sharma, Registrar (*Convener*).

I. With reference to its resolution No. II (c) of December 22, 1945, the Committee noted that there were 37 cases pending on that day.

(a) The Committee note that the following cases out of them have since become regular: -

B.A.

- | | |
|-------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| 1. Dharam Deo Vidyarthi | Teacher, Machhra. |
| 2. Raj Kumar Singh | " Allahabad. |
| 3. Abdul Waheed Siddiqui | Ex-student, Ch.Ch. College, Cawnpore. |
| 4. (Mrs.) Sumati Bai Cleophas | Resident, Jhansi. |
| 5. (Miss) Sushila Tikekar | " Cawnpore. |
| 6. Syed Ahmad Ali Abidi | Teacher, Orai. |
| 7. Muhd. Azizur Rahman | " Utraula. |
| 8. Bhanwar Lal (St. 4) | " Ajmer. |

M.A. PREVIOUS.

- | | |
|------------------------------|-----------------|
| 9. Saiyid Aizaz Husain Naqvi | Teacher, Nagina |
| 10. Sajjad Ahmad Khan | " Rampur |
| 11. Madan Gopal Gaur | " Allahabad. |
| 12. Manorama Misra | " Amethi. |

LL.B. FINAL.

- | | |
|---------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| 13. Charles Manekji Khory | Ex-Student, Holkar College, Indore. |
|---------------------------|-------------------------------------|

M.COM. PREVIOUS.

- | | |
|--------------------------|------------------|
| 14. Panna Lal Srivastava | Teacher, Barhaj. |
|--------------------------|------------------|

(b) The Committee note that the following cases are either irregular or the application has since been withdrawn by the candidate:—

B.COM.

- | | |
|----------------------------|--------------------|
| 1. Anand Shankar Bhatnagar | Teacher, Dehradun. |
|----------------------------|--------------------|

M.A. FINAL.

2. Incz James

Teacher, Balrampur.

(c) The following cases may be rejected as no replies have been received from the candidate to the enquiries made from them per registered post more than a month ago:—

B.A.

1. Sheo Bahadur Srivastava

Teacher, Cawnpore.

2. Radhey Shyam Misra

Ex-Student, S. D. College,
Cawnpore.

3. Shah Qamrul Hasan

Teacher, Allahabad.

4. Sabir Singh

" Pilakhua.

5. S. M. Akhtar (St 22)

" Bhopal.

6. Ram Narain Mathur

Ex-Student, Pilani.

M.A. PREVIOUS.

7. (Miss) Kulwanti Devi Sood

Teacher, Rajgarh.

8. Krishna Kumar Gupta

" Hapur,

9. (Miss) Sarojini Srivastava

Resident, Bareilly.

10. Silesh Chandra Upadhyaya

Teacher, Firozabad.

11. Baij Nath Singh

" Pilakhua.

12. Ram Chhabilay Kashyap

" Agra.

13. Nafiz Husain

" Gonda.

M.A. FINAL.

14. Maulvi Mohammad

Teacher, Benares.

15. Sheo Kumar Lal Srivastava

" Cawnpore.

M.COM. PREVIOUS.

16. Bhanwar Lal Nahata

Teacher, Indore.

(d) The Committee note that the following five cases are still pending consideration:—

B.A.

1. Mahmood Alam Khan

Teacher, Pilibhit.

2. (Miss) Vidya Vati Gupta

" Shahjahanpur.

3. (Mrs.) Sultan Jehan Begum

Resident, Lucknow.

4. Ram Lal

Ex-Student, Meerut College,
Meerut.

M.A. FINAL.

5. (Mrs.) Indra Shekhar

Resident, Jaipur.

11. The Committee had received 86 representations from the candidates whose applications were rejected in pursuance of Committee Resolutions No. 3(v) of December 4, 1945 and No. II(b) of December 22, 1945.

(a) The Committee had disposed of 32 representations on December 22, 1945, entertaining 20 cases and rejecting 12 cases.

(b) In the opinion of the Committee the following 28 cases are regular and should be entertained because enquiries have proved that the candidates were not at fault:—

B.A.

1. Shital Prasad Gupta	Ex-Student, Agra College, Agra.
2. Badan Singh Chauhan	„ do
3. Gorakh Prasad	„ St. Andrews College, Gorakhpur.
4. Mrs Vishnu Danekar	„ K. R. Girls Col- lege, Gwalior.
5. Ram Prakash Gupta	Teacher, Budaun.
6. Mohd. Mahboob Ahmad Khan	„ Moradabad
7. Sia Ram Yadava (St. 4)	„ Bareilly.
8. Mujtaba Husain	„ Bareilly.
9. S. Rafique Husain	„ Moradabad.
10. Karori Singh	„ Bijnor.
11. Ghan Shyam Lal Chaturvedi	„ Partabgarh.
12. Munshi Lal Tyagi	„ Nihaur.
13. Miss Lajwanti Kaushal	„ Dehradun.
14. Purna Chandra Goswami (St. 4)	„ Simla.
15. Ram Murti Awasthi	„ Aligarh.

M.A. PREVIOUS.

16. Arjun Lal Mehta (Hindi)	Teacher, Udaipur.
17. Trayambak Vishwanath Parakh (English)	„ Gwalior.
18. Kashi Nath Gangadhar Shastri (Hist.)	„ do.
19. Ved Bhaskar Dikshit (Hindi)	„ Bareilly.
20. Pitambar Dutt Pande (Hindi)	„ Moradabad
21. Raghubir Sahai Jauhari (Hist)	„ Bijnor.

M.A. FINAL.

22. Vipin Vihari Vajpayee (English)	Teacher, Udaipur.
23. Shamshul Haq Nizami (Urdu)	„ Nehtaur.

LL.B. PREVIOUS.

24. Narain Singh Sengar	Ex-Student, S. D. College, Cawnpore.
25. Murli Dhar Yadava	„ Agra College, Agra.

B.COM

26. Kameshwar Nath Varma	Teacher, Siar.
27. Ved Prakash Pandey	„ Sambhal.
28. Lakshmi Narain Saksena	„ Shahjahanpur.

(c) The following cases being still irregular their representations may be rejected :—

1. Syed Mohd. Farooq—B.A. (St. 22) Ex-Student, Bareilly College, Bareilly.
2. Gopal Syvarup Tandon—B.A. Teacher, Ujhani.
3. Vijai Shankar Vir—B.A. „ Bundi.
4. Motilal Kabooramji Mahodya—B.A. „ Sailana.
5. Braj Raj Singh—B.A. (St. 22) „ Mhow.
6. Shivraj Singh Yadav—B.A. (St. 4) „ Brindaban.
7. Narendra Mohan Gupta—B.A. „ Mawana Kalan.
8. Sumer Singh Bhadawaria—B.A. „ Hardoi.
9. Jyoti Singh Bhati—B.A. Ex-Student, Jaswant College, Jodhpur.
10. Syed Ahmad Ali—B.A. „ Victoria College, Gwalior.
11. Iqbal Ahmad Khan—B.A. „ Jat College, Lakhaoti.
12. (Mrs.) Janak Nandini Mathur—B.A. (St. 22) Resident, Ghaziabad.
13. Ugra Sen Singh—M.A. Prev. Teacher, Singramau. (Hindi)
14. Raghunandan Prasad Sharma—M.A. Prev. (Sans.) „ Jobner.
15. Murli Narayan Mathur—M.A. Prev. (Hindi) „ Udaipur.
16. Ram Kishore Sharma—M.A. Prev. (Sanskrit) „ Rewa.
17. Lajja Ram Sharma—M.A. Prev. (Sans.) „ Bareilly.
18. Shiv Shankar Sharma—M.A. Prev. (Hindi) „ Aligarh.
19. (Miss) Manzur Fatma Shama—M.A. (Prev.) (Urdu) Inspectress, Sultanpur.
20. Rameshwar Prasad Pande—M.A. Prev. (Econ.) Teacher, Almora.
21. Chaitanya Giri Swami—M.A. Prev. (Hindi) „ Udaipur.
22. Shatrughan Sarup Darbari—LL.B. Prev. Ex-Student, Agra College, Agra.
23. Anant B. Jadhava—LL.B. Prev. Ex-Student, Holkar College, Indore.
24. Jagat Narain Srivastava—B.Com. Ex-Student, S. D. College, Cawnpore.
25. Qamar Husain Farooque—M Com. Prev. Teacher, Aligarh.

(d) Enquiry should be made from the Inspector-General of Education, Gwalior, in the case of Prem Narain Saxena, a candidate for the M.A. Final Examination.

- (d) "The Committee would like to draw the attention of the Executive Council to the case of Ram Murti Awasthi, Attendance Officer, Aligarh, whose application for the B.A. Examination has been accepted on the ground that such Attendance Officers are Inspectors and are consequently entitled to take the examination of the University under Statute 1 of Chapter XXIX-C-I".
- (f) The Committee wish to draw the attention of the Executive Council to the considerable number of candidates, from Bareilly Division, whose applications have been admitted in spite of their being received late and the difficulty experienced in securing a complete explanation from the Inspector of Schools of that division.

III. The Committee note that the following two cases which were previously entertained, have since become irregular and should therefore be rejected.

1. Mohd. Akhlaq Ali Khan—Inspector—Jaora for B.A. Examination of 1946—Enquiries show that he is a steno-typist to the Chief Minister of Jaora and is not an Inspector.
2. Kr. Chain Singh—Did not fail more than once as required under Statute 2 of Chapter XXIX-B.

SHYAM SUNDAR SHARMA,
Convener.

Third Supplementary report of the Committee appointed (under Executive Council Resolution No. 189 of May 8, 1945) to scrutinise and report to the Council on the applications of private candidates and ex-students for permission to appear at the University Examinations of 1946.

(The business was transacted by correspondence.)

I. With reference to its Resolution No. I(d) of January 11, 1946, the Committee recommend that:—

A. The applications of the following two candidates having since become regular be entertained:—

(i) Mrs. Sultan Jehan Begum (B.A. St. 22) Resident, Lucknow.

(ii) Mrs. Indira Shankar (M.A. Final) Resident, Jaipur,

and B. The applications of the following three candidates being still irregular be rejected:—

(i) Miss Vidya Vati Gupta, Resident, Shahjahanpur.

(ii) Mahmood Alam Khan, Teacher, Pilibhit.

(iii) Ram Lal Ex-Student, Meerut College, Meerut.

II. With reference to its resolution No. II(d) of January 11, 1946, the Committee recommended that Prem Narain Sharma, a teacher candidate of Gwalior be permitted to take the M.A. Final Examination of 1946 as the delay in the receipt of his application was caused in the office of the Inspector-General, Gwalior and the candidate is not at fault.

SHYAM SUNDAR SHARMA,
Convener.

APPENDIX B

(Ref. Executive Council Res. No. 186 of Mar. 7, 1946).

Minutes of the meeting of the Standing Committee of University Sports held on March 7, 1946 at 1-30 p m.

Present:

1. Mr. L. C. Tandon.
2. Dr. S. C. Sarkar.
3. Dr. C. J. Chacko.
4. R. B. Dr. K. C. Mehta (*Convenor*).

1. Minutes of the meeting of the Committee held on March 9, 1946, were confirmed.

2. Letter No. 1317/A/2/8 dated November 9, 1945 from the Principal, Bareilly College, informing that it was not possible to hold the University Sports at Bareilly College on December 2, 3 and 4, was recorded.

3. The Committee recommends that the invitation from the Bareilly College, to hold the University Sports of 1946 at Bareilly, be accepted.

4. The Committee is of the opinion that the question of nominating a person to attend the meeting of the Inter-University Sports Board in the year 1947 be put before the next meeting of the Standing Committee of University Sports during November—December, 1946. The Registrar may kindly enquire, in the meanwhile, the date and place of the meeting.

K. C. MEHTA,
Convenor.

APPENDIX C

(*Ref. Executive Council Res. No. 198 of Mar. 9, 1946*).

The Vice-Chancellor.

Reference is invited to the following Resolution No. 150 passed by the Executive Council on November 23, 1945:—

Dr. N. P. Asthana moved—

"That in view of the great cultural value of Sanskrit, Arabic and Persian, it is highly desirable, that a Faculty of Oriental Learning be constituted in the Agra University and enquiries be made from the authorities of the oriental colleges situated within the jurisdiction of the University, particularly in the states of Rajputana, Central India and Gwalior to find out as to how many of such institutions are likely to seek affiliation to the University."

Resolved that the proposal of Dr. Asthana be accepted and enquiries be made in this connection from the authorities of the various oriental colleges lying within the territorial jurisdiction of the University, as also from the affiliated colleges, with a view to finding out as to how many of such institutions are likely to seek affiliation, if an Oriental Faculty is constituted in the University."

Besides the Benares Hindu University and the University of Lucknow, (which only award diplomas in Sanskrit and Persian and Arabic), the examinations in Sanskrit are conducted in U. P. by the Government Sanskrit College, Benares. The Department of Public Instruction U. P. alone conducts the diploma examination in Persian and Arabic, the Muslim University, Aligarh, awarding only diplomas in Theology. All the three Universities, *viz.* Benares, Lucknow and Aligarh are residential and therefore their examinations, at any rate the examinations corresponding to the degree and post graduate standard are confined only to the students of the respective Universities. But a very large number of Sanskrit colleges and schools, both in U. P. and C. I. and Rajputana, are at present affiliated to the Government Sanskrit College, Benares for purposes of examinations, and the Maktabas in U. P. prepare students mostly for the Departmental Examinations in Persian and Arabic.

As desired by the Executive Council, I made enquiries in this connection from the affiliated colleges of the University, some 52 important States in C. I. and Rajputana, through their Education Ministers, the Principal of the Government Sanskrit College, Benares and the Inspector of Arabic Madras, U. P. The last named officer has not cared to reply, but the Principal, Government Sanskrit College has promised full co-operation and help in the matter. Among the affiliated colleges of the University the Sanatan Dharma College alone may develop an oriental side, if facilities are provided by the University. The other colleges have either not replied or have expressed their inability to join for the scheme.

The response from the States in Rajputana and Central India is, however, most encouraging and I am appending to this note a list of the States together with the names of the oriental institutions which each State has got. Some of them have unreservedly promised to seek affiliation, while others have expressed their desire provided the scheme which University might lay down is found suitable for their requirements.

I am yet awaiting replies from Bhopal, Bikaner, Jaipur and Kotah.

On the whole I feel that the University could with the available material constitute a Faculty of Oriental Learning and a Committee consisting of University men and representations of Sanskrit and Persian and Arabic, may be appointed to formulate the scheme.

This note may be circulated to the Executive Council for this information.

SHYAM SUNDAR SHARMA,
Registrar.

1. List of Oriental Institutions in Rajputana and C. I. which would like to seek affiliation to the Agra University.

(Names of States arranged alphabetically).

A—Sanskrit.

Name of State.	Serial No.	Name of Institution.	At present preparing candidates for the examination of
Alwar	1	Sanskrit College, Alwar.	(a) Government Sanskrit College, Benares. (b) Sanskrit College, Jaipur.
Charkhari	2	Sanskrit Pathshala, Kuna, Charkhari State.	(a) Government Sanskrit College, Benares.
Gwalior	3	Sanskrit College, Lashkar.	(a) Government Sanskrit College, Benares. (b) Bengal Sanskrit Association, Calcutta.
Indore	4	Sanskrit Mahavidyalaya, Holkar State—Indore.	(a) Government Sanskrit College Benares. (b) Bengal Sanskrit Association, Calcutta. (c) Ayurved Vidyapeeth, Delhi.
Jodhpur....	5	Darbar Sanskrit Mahavidyalaya, Jodhpur.	(a) Government Sanskrit College, Benares. (b) All India Spiritual and Religious Examination, Benares.
Karauli	6	Maharaja Sanskrit School, Karauli (Raj).	Government Sanskrit College, Benares.
Partabgarh	7	Sanskrit Pathshala, Partabgarh.	(a) Government Sanskrit College, Benares. (b) Bengal Sanskrit Association, Calcutta.

Name of State.	Serial No.	Name of Institution.	At present preparing candidates for the examination of
Rewa	8	Sanskrit Vidyalaya, Lakshman Bag, Rewa (C. I.)	(a) Government Sanskrit College, Benares. (b) Pandit Parishad, Ayodhya. (c) Akhil Bharitiya Sanskrit Pariksha, Benares.
Tikamgarh	9	Devendra Sanskrit Vidyalaya, Tikamgarh.	Government Sanskrit College, Benares.
	10	Shri Vir Digamber Jain Vidyalaya, Pappora (Tikamgarh).	Do.
Udaipur....	11	Maharana Sanskrit College, Udaipur.	Do.
	12	Shri Gobardhan Sanskrit College, Nathdwara, Udaipur.	Do.

B—Persian and Arabic.

Name of State.	Serial No.	Name of Institution.	At present preparing candidates for the examination of
Rampur....	1	Madarsa-i-Alia, Rampur.	Department of Public Instruction, U. P. Allahabad.
Tonk	2	Madarsa Nasaria, Tonk.	Do.
	3	Madarsa Furqania, Tonk.	Do.
Udaipur....	4	Anjuman Talibul Islam, Udaipur.	Do.

II. The following institutions which are not preparing students at present for examinations corresponding to the degree standard have also expressed a desire to seek affiliation:—

Name of State.	Serial No.	Name of Institution.	At present preparing candidates for the examination of
Bharatpur	1	Raj-Kiya Sanskrit Pathshala,	Government Sanskrit, College, Benares.
Charkhari	2	Shree Maharani Sanskrit Pathshala, Charkhari.	Do.
Chhatarpur	3	Shri Maharaja's Sanskrit Pathshala, Chhatarpur.	(a) Government Sanskrit College. Benares. (b) Hindi Sahitya Samailan, Prayag. (c) Jyotish Examination, Benares.
Datia	4	Rajkiya Sanskrit Pathshala, Datia.	Government Sanskrit College, Benares.
Jhalawar	5	Shri Radheysham Sanskrit Pathshala. Bhawanimandi, (Jhalawar State).	Do.

APPENDIX D

(Ref. Executive Council Res. No. 203 of Mar. 9, 1946).

A meeting of the Finance Committee, appointed by the Executive Council under its Resolution No. 153 of December 11, 1945, was held at the Senate House, Agra, on Friday March 8, 1946 at 4 P.M.

Present:

Lt.-Col. Dr. J. C. Chatterjee Vice-Chancellor (*in the Chair*).

2. The Rev. Canon T. D. Sully.
3. Mr. K. P. Bhatnagar.
4. Pt. Shyam Sundar Sharma (*Registrar*).

1. The minutes of the meeting of the Finance Committee held on November 20, 1945 were confirmed (*vide* Appendix A to the Minutes of the Executive Council meeting held on November 21, 1945).

2. Resolved that the increase in expenditure under certain heads be met from the savings under other heads of expenditure and from the anticipated increase in the budgetted income [*vide* Appendix (i)].

3. The Finance Committee confirmed Vice-Chancellor's order dated 22nd February, 1946, sanctioning investment of a sum of Rs. 25,000 in Government Securities out of the current year's surplus balance and resolved that the amount be transferred to the Library Reserve Fund.

4. Resolved that—

- (a) Fifteen Scholarships of Rs. 30 p.m. each awarded to (1) Samar Pal Singh, (2) Roop Kishore Chaturvedi, (3) Ram Chandra Gaur, (4) Rama Shankar Srivastava (5) Maya Ram, (6) Ramji Lal, (7) S. N. Bagla, (8) Chandra Dev, (9) Miss Nirmala Melita, (10) G. V. Bakore, (11) S. L. Bapna, (12) R. N. Sharma (13) Rameshwar Dayal, (14) Satya Prakash and (15) G. P. Bhatt on the results of the examination of 1945, and one scholarship of Rs. 30 p.m. awarded to Mr. S. D. Khare on the result of the B. A. Examination of 1944, which was discontinued during 1944-45, owing to his serious illness and was later restored to him under Executive Council Resolution No. 63 dated 21st August, 1945 for the rest of the period, be continued during the next year 1946-47; provided the Scholarship holders fulfil the conditions regarding the continuance of scholarships.

NOTE:—Nineteen scholarships were awarded on the results of the examinations of 1945, under Executive Council Resolution No. 176 of March 10, 1945, but four of the students did not join the University for further studies.

- (b) Nineteen scholarships of the value of Rs. 30 p.m. each payable for 8 months during the financial year 1946-47, be

awarded in accordance with the statutes, regarding University scholarships to—

- (i) The first ten candidates in order of merit at the B. A. Examination of the University to be held in April, 1946,
- (ii) The first six candidates in order of merit at the B. Sc. Examination to be held in April, 1946.
- (iii) The first two candidates in order of merit at the B. Com. Examination of the University to be held in April, 1946.
- (iv) The candidate who stands first in order of merit at the B. Sc. (Ag.) Examination of the University to be held in April 1946.

The scholarships will be paid for 20 months in all.

5. Resolved that—

- (a) Four research scholarships of Rs. 50 p. m. each awarded to (1) Wahiuddin Malik, (2) Soami Dayal, (3) S. O. Shukla, (4) Miss Safali Majumdar, under Executive Council Resolution No. 17 of August 21, 1945, be continued for one month during the next financial year 1946-47, if the report on their work is found satisfactory.

NOTE —Six research scholarships were awarded under Executive Council Resolution No. 7 of August 21, 1945, but one of the candidates Mr. Mahendra Prakash did not avail of the scholarship and the other Mr. H. C. Ganguli discontinued his work during the course of the session 1945-46.

- (b) Six research scholarships of Rs. 50 p. m. each tenable for 7 months during the year 1946-47, commencing from August 1, 1946 and ending with February 1947, be awarded to candidates to be selected by the Executive Council, the scholarships to be paid for 12 months in all.

6 The Committee confirmed Vice-Chancellor's order dated 11th December 1945, sanctioning two extra clerical posts each on Rs. 45 p.m. plus the usual dearness allowance till the end of April 1946, to cope with the increased work in the office.

7. The committee considered letter dated January 28, 1946, from the Principal, D. A. V. College, Cawnpore, suggesting that in view of abnormal increase in the number of examinees at all centres, the present scale of office expenses allowed to the clerical and menial staff of the Colleges be revised so as to provide also for the payment of Rs. 100 where the number of candidates examined is 500 and Rs. 10 for every additional 100 candidates in excess of 500 candidates.

Resolved that it be recommended to the Executive Council that the present scale of office expenses allowed to the clerical and menial staff of the colleges under footnote printed on page 222 of the calendar for 1945-46, be revised by adding the following at the end in line 6 of the footnote:—

“Rs. 100 when the number of candidates examined is 500 and Rs. 10 for every additional 100 candidates in excess of 500 candidates.

8. Read representation dated 22 January, 1946, from Mr. K. C. Goyal, Accountant in the University Office, requesting that, in view of the fact that his work is in no way less taxing or less responsible than that of the Senior Assistant, (i) his present grade (135-5-165) be placed at par with that of the Senior Assistant (135-5-200) and (ii)

the annual increment of Rs. 5 be raised to Rs. 7½ as 135-5-155-7½-200 for both the grades of the Senior Assistant and the Accountant.

Resolved that the grades of the Senior Assistant and the Accountant be placed at par. This change will in no way effect the seniority of the present Senior Assistant.

9. The committee considered the note from the Registrar for increasing the staff of the University Office [*Vide Appendix ii*].

Resolved that in view of the increase in work in the University Office it be recommended to the Executive Council that the following additional staff be sanctioned :—

A. *Examination Department.*

- (i) 2 Graduate clerks @ Rs. 65-5-85 each.
- (ii) 1 clerk @ Rs. 45-5-65

B. *Accounts Department.*

Assistant Accountant @ Rs. 85-5-130.

C. *General Department,*

- (i) 1 Graduate Clerk @ Rs. 65-5-85
- (ii) 2 Clerks @ Rs. 45-5-65 each
- (iii) The existing post in the grade Rs. 30-1-35 be converted : the grade Rs. 45-5-65.
- (iv) 2 Literate Peons @ Rs. 20 each.

10. The committee considered the proposal of the Registrar that with a view to securing some uniformity and avoiding objections in audit, definite number of days be fixed, for each station (at least the more important ones) for which daily allowance (while travelling and halting) be allowed to members' inspectors, examiners and officers of the University travelling from or to a particular place under the regulations of Chapter XXXV of the Calendar for 1945-46.

Resolved that it be recommended to the Executive Council that daily allowance for attending one day's meeting at Agra be allowed for the number of days as given in Appendix (iii)

11. Read the following recommendation of the Library Committee made at its meeting held on 7th March 1946:—

- "9. The Library Committee recommends that in view of both the organisation of the existing Library and its future expansion time has come for the appointment of
- (1) a whole time trained graduate Librarian in the grade of Rs. 150-10-250 with usual dearness allowance.

The following staff should also be provided

- (2) An additional clerk in the grade of Rs. 45-5-65 plus usual dearness allowance; and (3) A literate peon on Rs. 20-1-30 with usual dearness allowance.

Resolved that it be recommended to the Executive Council that the following staff be sanctioned for the Library:—

- (i) A trained graduate Librarian in the grade Rs. 150-10-250;
- (ii) One clerk in the grade Rs. 45-5-65 for one year in the first instance; and
- (iii) A literate peon in the grade of Rs. 20-1-30.

J. C. CHATTERJEE,
Vice-Chancellor,

SHYAM SUNDAR SHARMA,
Registrar.

APPEN

(Ref. Finance Committee

Statement showing income under different

No.	Heads of Income.	Budgetted Income for the year.			Actual Income upto January 1946.			Probable Income in February and March, 1946.		
		3			4			5		
1	2	Rs.	a.	p.	Rs.	a.	p.	Rs.	a.	p.
1	Opening Balance	10,038	1	6	10,038	1	6	....	....	....
2	Registration fee from graduates.	9,500	0	0	9,547	10	0	....	....	....
3	Enrolment fee	7,500	0	0	8,752	6	0	....	....	....
4	Permission fee from private candidates.	16,500	0	0	19,337	0	0	....	....	....
5	Examination fees	1,93,000	0	0	2,06,372	8	0	6,105	0	0
6	Fee for supplying Marks.	7,000	0	0	7,453	10	0	193	0	0
7	Fee for scrutiny of marks.	2,000	0	0	2,190	2	0	....	....	....
8	Diploma for	6,300	0	0	7,219	9	0	880	0	0
9	Provisional Cert. fee	200	0	0	211	0	0	....	....	....
10	Migration Cert. fee	450	0	0	499	10	0	10	0	0
11	Miscellaneous receipts including fee for copy of enrolment register duplicate certificate and diplomas, Convocation late fee, etc.	800	0	0	740	15	9	960	0	0
12	Sale proceeds of University publications.	50	0	0	57	1	0	...	....	....
13	Sale proceeds of garden produce.	1,400	0	0	891	0	0	509	0	0
14	Rent of Residential quarters	600	0	0	500	0	0	100	0	0
15	Refunds	594	0	0	696	12	0	407	2	6

DIX I.

Resolution No. 2 of March 8, 1946.

heads of budget for the year 1945-46.

No.	Total of column 4 and 5.		Increase.		Deficit.		Remarks.
	6	7	8	9			
	Rs.	a. p.	Rs.	a. p.	Rs.	a. p.	
1	10,038	1 6	....	....	....	....
2	9,547	10 0	47	10 0	....	....
3	8,752	6 0	1,252	6 0	....	....
4	19,337	0 0	2,837	0 0	....	....
5	2,12,477	8 0	19,477	8 0	....	....
6	7,646	10 0	646	10 0	....	....
7	2,190	2 0	190	2 0	....	....
8	8,099	9 0	1,799	9 0	....	....
9	211	0 0	11	0 0	....	....
10	509	10 0	59	10 0	....	....
11	1,700	15 9	900	15 9	....	....
12	57	1 0	7	1 0	....	....
13	1,400	0 0	....	....	....	....
14	600	0 0	....	....	....	....
15	1,103	14 6	509	14 6	....	....

Statement showing income under different

No.	Heads of Income.	Budgetted Income for the year.			Actual Income upto January 1946.			Probable Income in February and March, 1946.		
1	2	3			4			5		
		Rs.	a.	p.	Rs.	a.	p.	Rs.	a.	p.
16	Interest:—									
	(i) Government Securities.	3,371	4	0	1,730	8	0	1,640	12	0
	(ii) Other deposits	25	0	0	25	0	0	....	....	....
17	Government Block grant.	40,000	0	0	30,000	0	0	10,000	0	0
		2,99,528	5	6	3,06,262	13	3	20,804	14	6

SHYAM SUNDAR SHARMA, M.A.,
Registrar.

heads of budget for the year 1945-46.—(Concl'd.)

No.	Total of columns 4 and 5.		Increase.		Deficit.		Remarks.
	6		7		8		9
	Rs.	a. p.	Rs.	a. p.	Rs.	a. p.	
16	3,371	4 0	....	....	....	....
	25	0 1	....	....	....	....
17	40,000	0 0	....	....	....	....
	3,27,067	11 9	*27,739	6 3	....	....	*Estimated increase in the budgetted Income.
†	2,90,628	3 3	....	....	....	....	†Estimated expenditure upto 31st March 1946.
	36,439	8 6	....	....	....	....
	25,000	0 0	....	....	....	....	Provision for transfer to L. R. F. as against Rs. 10,000 provided in the budget estimates.
	11,439	8 6	....	....	....	....	Anticipated closing balance on 31st March 1946.

Statement showing heads of the Budget for 1945-46
likely to exceed and the heads under

No.	Heads of Expenditure.	Budgetted allotment.			Expenditure upto January, 1946			Probable expenditure in February and March 1946.		
		3			4			5		
1	2	Rs	a	p.	Rs.	a	p.	Rs.	a	p.
1	Salaries of Administrative Staff.	23,357	1	6	21,011	1	6	4,160	0	0
2	Salaries of Clerical Establishment.	25,650	0	0	18,857	15	5	3,908	15	0
3	Salaries of servants	7,560	0	0	5,998	14	5	1,229	2	6
4	Offg. Allowances	1,500	0	0	2,905	12	10	436	3	3
5	Contributions to Provident Fund by the University including gratuity to servants.	4,500	0	0	3,735	9	3	728	0	0
6	Postage and Telegram Charges.	5,500	0	0	6,150	5	9	1,350	0	0
7	Stationery	1,500	0	0	979	13	6	520	2	6
8	Repairs to Furniture ...	600	0	0	308	9	0	191	7	0
9	Servants Uniform	800	0	0	529	9	3	270	6	9
10	Rent and Taxes	330	0	0	394	15	0	50	0	0
11	Telephone charges	300	0	0	24	7	0	300	0	0
12	Electric charges	500	0	0	427	1	6	72	14	6
13	Hot and Cold Weather Charges	100	0	0	98	2	5	1	13	7
14	Advertisement charges	50	0	0	274	13	9	8	0	0
15	Printing (General)	6,000	0	0	588	8	9	5,411	7	3
16	Miscellaneous	1,000	0	0	877	0	6	122	6	6
17	Repairs to roads and buildings.	700	0	0	286	4	0	213	12	0
18	Furniture and equipment.	700	0	0	493	11	0	6	5	0

under which Expenditure has already exceeded or is which savings are anticipated.

No.	Total of Columns 4 and 5.			Excess Expenditure.		Savings.			Remarks.	
	6			7		8			9	
	Rs.	a.	p.	Rs.	a.	p.	Rs.	a.	p.	
1	25,171	1	6	*1,814	0	0	....	....	....	*Due to revision of dear- ness allowance rate.
2	22,766	14	5	....	....	....	*2,883	1	7	*Due to 3 permanent hands being on long leave on half on without pay.
3	7,288	0	11	....	....	....	331	15	1	
4	3,342	0	1	*1,842	0	1	....	....	....
5	4,463	9	3	....	....	....	36	6	9	
6	7,500	5	9	2,000	5	9	....	....	....	Due to abnormal increase in correspondence work.
7	1,500	0	0	....	....	....	....	....	....
8	500	0	0	....	....	....	100	0	0	
9	800	0	0	....	....	....	....	....	....
10	444	15	0	114	15	0	....	....	....	Due to hire of almirahs for library and office.
11	324	7	0	24	7	0	....	....	....
12	500	0	0	....	....	....	....	....	....
13	100	0	0	....	....	....	....	....	....
14	282	13	9	232	13	9	....	....	....	Due to advertisement of posts several times.
15	6,000	0	0	....	....	....	....	....	....
16	1,000	0	0	....	....	....	....	....	....
17	500	0	0	....	....	....	200	0	0	
18	500	0	0	....	....	....	200	0	0	

Statement showing heads of the Budget for 1945-46
likely to exceed and the heads under

No.	Heads of Expenditure.	Budgetted allotment.			Expenditure upto January, 1946.			Probable expenditure in February and March, 1946.		
		3			4			5		
1	2									
		Rs.	a.	p.	Rs.	a.	p.	Rs.	a.	p.
19	T. A. to members of various University bodies.	28,000	0	0	21,793	1	6	6,206	14	6
20	T. A. to Inspectors	1,500	0	0	707	15	0	792	1	0
21	T. A. including honoraria to University Extension lecturers.	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
22	T. A. to officers	2,500	0	0	2,319	12	0	180	4	0
23	T. A. Miscellaneous:—									
	(i) V. C.'s Staff	1,000	0	0	1,710	4	4	189	11	8
	(ii) Office Staff	100	0	0	43	1	0	....	....	....
24	T. A. to Examiners	10,000	0	0	6,720	3	3	3,279	12	9
25	Printing of Question Papers.	14,000	0	0	100	0	0	13,900	0	0
26	Printing and preparation of answer-books.	3,000	0	0	2,582	12	0	467	4	0
27	Printing of Examination forms including cloth-lined covers.	6,500	0	0	2,938	11	6	3,561	4	6
28	Transit of answer-books....	700	0	0	352	2	6	347	13	6
29	Tabulation and checking fee.	2,950	0	0	2,944	0	10	....	....	....
30	Contingencies (Centre Charges including remuneration to invigilators and Superintendent and C. A.	7,500	0	0	7,121	0	3	148	15	9
31	Remuneration to Examiners.	77,000	0	0	86,533	6	0	1,466	10	0
32	Scholarships	12,400	0	0	7,690	0	0	3,180	0	0
33	Library:—									
	(i) University	10,000	0	0	872	13	6	527	2	6
	(ii) Office	100	0	0	25	9	0	....	....	....

Under which Expenditure has already exceeded or is which savings are anticipated.—^c(Contd.)

No.	Total of Columns 4 and 5.			Excess Expenditure.			Savings.			Remarks.
	6			7			8				9
	Rs.	a.	p.	Rs.	a.	p.	Rs.	a.	p.	
19	28,000	0	0	....	....	....	....	....	....
20	1,500	0	0	....	....	....	....	....	....
21	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
22	2,500	0	0	....	....	....	....	....	....
23	1,900	0	0	900	0	0	....	....	....
	43	1	0	....	....	....	56	15	0	
24	10,000	0	0	....	....	....	....	....	....
25	14,000	0	0	....	....	....	....	....	....
26	3,000	0	0	....	....	....	....	....	....
27	6,500	0	0	....	....	....	....	....	....
28	700	0	0	....	....	....	....	....	....
29	2,944	0	10	....	....	....	5	10	2	
30	7,270	0	0	....	....	....	230	0	0	
31	68,000	0	0	11,000	0	0	....	....	....	Due to increase in the number of examiners and examinees.
32	10,870	0	0	....	....	....	1,530	0	0	
33	1,400	0	0	....	....	....	8,600	0	0	Vide item 37 below.
	25	90	....	....	....	....	74	7	0	

Statement showing heads of the Budget for 1945-46
likely to exceed and the heads under

No.	Heads of Expenditure.	Budgetted allotment.		Expenditure upto January, 1946.		Probable expenditure in February and March, 1946.	
		3		4		5	
1	2	Rs.	a. p.	Rs.	a. p.	Rs.	a. p.
34	Garden charges	---	---	---	---	---	---
	(i) Pay of staff	2,460	0 0	2,024	3 6	410	0 0
	(ii) Upkeep of garden tools and materials.	1,000	0 0	845	14 6	154	1 6
35	Contributions to other bodies.	850	0 0	850	0 0	---	---
36	Convocation Charges including T. A. to members of staff of the colleges sitting with Candidates.	3,000	0 0	3,435	10 6	14	5 6
37	Investments	---	---	10,015	0 0	---	---
38	Refunds	3,000	0 0	2,350	2 0	649	14 0
39	Grant-in-aid to U. T. C.	6,000	0 0	6,000	0 0	---	---
40	Grants for University and Inter University sports tournaments.	800	0 0	100	0 0	---	---
41	Interest on overdraft	200	0 0	101	11 0	---	---
42	Audit fee	840	0 0	840	0 0	---	---
43	Senate minutes Reporting charges.	350	0 0	175	0 0	---	---
44	Party at the time of H. E.'s visit to the University.	1,000	0 0	1,035	6 3	---	---
	Total	2,77,397	1 6	2,36,171	0 3	54,457	3 0

under which Expenditure has already exceeded or is which savings are anticipated.—(Concl'd.)

No.	Total of Columns 4 and 5.			Excess Expenditure.			Savings.			Remarks.
	6			7			8			9
	Rs.	a.	p.	Rs.	a.	p.	Rs.	a.	p.	
34	2,434	3	6	....	....	....	25	12	6	
	1,000	0	0	....	....	....	....	....	....
35	850	0	0	....	....	....	....	....	....
36	3,450	0	0	450	0	0	....	....	....
37	10,015	0	0	10,015	0	0	....	....	....	£Includes Rs. 10,000 transferred to L. R. F. and 15 of temporary advance to medal funds.
38	3,000	0	0	....	....	....	....	....	....
39	6,000	0	0	....	....	....	....	....	....
40	100	0	0	....	....	....	700	0	0	University Sports not held this year.
41	101	11	0	....	....	....	98	5	0	
42	840	0	0	....	....	....	....	....	....
43	175	0	0	....	....	....	175	0	0	
44	1,085	6	3	85	6	3	....	....	....
	2,90,628	3	3	28,478	15	10	15,247	14	1	
				15,247	14	1				
				£13,231	1	9				£Estimated increase in the budgetted expenditure

APPENDIX (II)

(Ref. Finance Committee Res. No. 9 of Mar. 8, 1946).

The Vice-Chancellor.

You have been kind enough to sanction at my request two additional temporary hands for the Examination Department until March 31, 1946, on account of increased work in that Department; but although, with this addition, I may be able to meet the immediate need some how for a month or two, it is really impossible to carry on work in the office now, without substantially increasing the staff in all the Departments of work.

2. We made certain additions to the staff in 1939-40 but since then the staff has been stationary. Work, however, has increased during the last 5 years by more than 50% in all directions, and what has been worse still, the top men have almost all left the office for better posts elsewhere during the period of the war. The result has been that work at present hinges on a few old hands who are trying their utmost to cope with it. But they are much too overworked and are thus losing their health. We observe in fact no holidays these days and most of us have to put in work also at home, outside office hours. And so far as efficiency goes, I must not hesitate to say that there is not much left of it now. I do not suppose, I need bother you with more details.

3. I was not putting up proposals so far, because even if money could be made available, it was so very difficult to get the right type of men. Now that the war is over, I am looking forward to better times, when we should be able to get at least some good men and therefore the matter has to be taken up seriously. Finance must not stand in the way. The total income of the University in 1939-40 was Rs. 1,79,082; in 1944-45 it was 2,75,451. I expect an increase of very nearly Rs. 39,000 during the present year and a further increase of nearly Rs. 50,000/- in 1946-47. The office is the heart of the University and some portion of the increased income must legitimately be spent on the staff.

4. I am herewith submitting for your perusal four statements which I have prepared for your information and the information of the Finance Committee and the Executive Council, which will deal with the matter in due course.

(a) Statement No. 1, shows the present staff, which was provided in 1939-40.

(b) Statement No. 2 embodies the reasons for the increase in staff. The figures themselves are so obvious that I think it is unnecessary for me to make further comments on them in this note. You will please notice that work has increased by more than 50% in all direction and so has the income of the University. We propose to have more Faculties and more Colleges in the near future and some of the existing colleges are fast developing, so that work will increase still further in the office and while making additions to the staff we have to keep prominently in view this factor also.

(c) Statement 3 shows the staff as it is distributed in the departments at present along with the proposed additions to each department.

- (i) Beginning with examinations first, it will be noticed that the Head of the department is away and a person on Rs. 45/- p. m. has been added at the bottom. The arrangement is obviously unsatisfactory and cannot be continued for any indefinite period, because a man on Rs. 45/- cannot be expected to fill up the gap of a man getting Rs. 160/-; further it means also more work for the assistant and one cannot expect efficiency in such arrangements. But I am leaving aside this question of the Head for the time being, although I feel that it cannot be delayed too long. Any way I propose the addition of three new men to the staff in this department, two of whom must be graduates and one may be an undergraduate. I have learnt from experience that ordinary matriculates are not much good for our work and it is specially true for the Examination Department. We used to get graduates on 45-5-65 in 1939-4, but it is impossible to do so now and we must offer a better salary for efficient service. I have, therefore, proposed two graduates on 65-5-85 and one undergraduate on 45-5-65.
- (ii) Coming to the Accounts Department, we shall see from the figures that the Accountant's work and his responsibility have greatly increased. He has now to handle over three lacs of rupees as compared to less than two lacs in 1939-40. The Accounts work is in no way less taxing or less responsible than that of the Examinations Department; in fact the two are at par to my mind. The present Accountant has discharged his duties with very great devotion and the audit reports, which have been uniformly good all these years, and the surprise inspection report of the Examiner. Local Funds Accounts bear ample testimony to the efficiency of his work. He has been trying to maintain this efficiency at the cost of his health, and twice during the course of this year he has fallen sick for pretty long periods. He must be therefore, given a competent assistant forthwith and I propose that a new post in the grade 85-5-130 be created for this purpose. Any thing less than that is not likely to get us a competent person, who might, at times (when the Accountant is away on leave), be able to take the place of the Accountant and carry on the work. This new man will be designated Assistant Accountant and will have to furnish proper security for handling money.
- (iii) The General Department is a hotch potch. On one side we have the Library, then again all the typing and printing of the Examination and Accounts Department are done in the General Department. The Records and Despatch are also common. If we were to provide clerks for all this work to three departments separately, the scheme would become very more costly and probably we may have to provide a separate building also.
- (iv) In the beginning the Library was a side show and a part time man was all that we needed. It is not so now and Mr. Deen (who is incharge of the Library) is not able to do any other work. This takes away at once a top man from the General Section. We shall have to appoint very soon a separate staff for the Library but so long as

this is not done, I cannot count on any assistance from Mr. Deen in the General Department. If he is taken on the Library staff, as I suppose he would be, I shall require for the General Department a top man in the grade 85-5-130; but I am leaving that also aside for the present, although it must mean very heavy work for the Office Superintendent in the General department particularly on the Meetings side.

- (v) But graduate clerk in the grade 65-5-85 has to be immediately provided for the work of the Board of Inspection. With the increase in the number of Colleges it is now impossible for a part time man to cope with this work and very great difficulty is felt at times by the Assistant Registrar and also by myself in arranging this work.
- (vi) Correspondence work and along with that work in the typing and records section has also increased by more than 100% and therefore at least two more men in the lower grade 45-5-65 are needed to cope with the demand.
- (vii) We have at present a post in the Records and Despatch Section in the grade 30-1-35. This is really the salary which we are allowing to some of the peons and it was possible to find a clerk on that pay before the war. But this is impossible now. Therefore I propose that this post should also carry 45-5-65.

5. Statement No. 4 gives a summary of proposals and their financial implication.

In all, there will be 7 new posts, 1 in the grade 85-5-130 (for the Accounts Section) 3 in the grade 65-5-85 (two for the examination Section and one for Board of Inspection work in the General Section and 3 in the grade 45-5-65 (two for typing, records and despatch work in the General Section and one for the Examination Section). The expenditure on the conversion of an existing post in the grade 30-1-35 into a higher grade (45-5-65) will be in addition to the new posts.

6. With the addition of the above mentioned ministerial staff, I have proposed two additional literate peons also on Rs. 20/- each.

7. The initial expenditure on the additional staff comes to Rs. 5,640 and the ultimate expenditure to Rs. 7,797, plus 12% provident fund and also dearness allowance, which of course is not a permanent feature.

University income during the last 5 years has gone up by nearly 1,25,000/- and the additional expenditure, I have proposed is really nothing in comparison to the increase in income and in our work in the office.

8. In order to secure efficiency in work, I also propose that the posts in the grades 85-5-130 and 65-5-85 may be reserved for graduates only and the posts in the grade 45-5-65 may be left open to undergraduates as well.

9. I request that, should you approve of it, this note may be submitted to the Finance Committee and the Executive Council for their consideration at the meetings in March, 1946.

SHYAM SUNDAR SHARMA,
Registrar.

Staff as provided in 1939-40.

S. No.	Name.	Date of Appointment.	Designation.	Present Grade.	Present salary.	Remarks.
1	Mr. Tribhuwan Pd. Mital	10-4-40	Senior Asstt.	135-5-200	160	Appointed P. A. to V. C. Res. No. 117 of 21-10-46.
2	Mr. Kapoor Chand Goyal	10-10-30	Accountant	135-5-165	160	
3	Mr. Peter S. Deen	22-7-27	Library Clerk	85-5-130 + 5/ Special allowance	135	
4	Mr. K. K. Chatterji	15-10-28	Press Clerk	85-5-130		Resigned.
5	Mr. Krishna Behari Asthana	15-5-36	Asstt. Clerk	85-5-130	105	
6	Mr. Kalka Prasad Tewari	6-7-27	do.	85-5-130	95	
7	Pt. Kanhya Lal Nagar	18-7-27	do.	65-5-85	85	
8	Mr. Shiva Nand Sharma	15-7-40	do.	65-5-85		(on leave)
9	Mr. Mithan Lal Garg	22-7-27	do.	65-5-85		Resigned.
10	Mr. Shree Ram Misra	25-7-40	do.	65-5-85	75	
11	Mr. Abdul Jahl Usmani	5-11-41	do.	65-5-85	75	
12	Mr. P. K. Banerji	1-12-43	do.	65-5-85	65	
13	Mr. Goberdhan Pd. Ghildyal	10-8-40	do.	45-5-65	55	
14	Mr. Chhedalal Sharma	20-12-43	do.	45-5-65	50	
15	Mr. Prakash Narain Saxena	10-1-44	do.	45-5-65	50	
16	Mr. Bisan Swarup Shukla	15-3-44	do.	45-5-65	50	
17	Mr. Kailash Narain Shukla	31-3-44	do.	30-1-35	31	

Reasons for increase.

	1939-40	1941-45	1945-46
1. No. of affiliated Colleges.	18	28 or 55%	One more college has already been sanctioned affiliation. Cases of 13 new colleges are under consideration.
2. No. of regular students of degree classes in Colleges.	4327	6900 or 59%	8171
3. No. of examinees.	3728	5116 or 45%	Over 7400
4. Income from permission and examination fees.	Rs. 1,19,754/-	Rs. 1,87,110/- or 56%	Rs. 2,18,983/-
5. Total income.	Rs. 1,79,032/-	Rs. 2,75,451/- or 54%	The University will be getting about Rs. 40,000/- more for States contribution in 1946-47.
6. Total expenditure.	Rs. 1,76,466/-	Rs. 2,65,413/- or 50%	....
7. Letters Received.	18,929	26,314 or 39%	17,186 (for six months)
8. Letters Despatched.	8,308	19,752 or 137%	12,024 (for six months)
9. To new Faculties, viz. Medicine and Engineering have been added. One more Faculty of Oriental Learning may shortly be constituted.			
10. Supplementary examinations have since been introduced.			
11. Post-graduate examinations in the Faculties of Commerce and Agriculture.			
12. Work has considerably increased in connection with doctors degree.			
Members of staff	17 in 1940.	17 in 1945.	

Staff as proposed with new additions.

Sl. No.	Name of existing members	Designation.	Grade.	Present salary.	Remark.
EXAMINATION DEPARTMENT.					
1	Mr. T. P. Mital	Senior Asstt. I/c Exams.	135-5-200	160/-	At present P. A. to V. C. and a temporary clerk on Rs. 45/-, working in his arrangement.
2	Mr. K. B. Asthana	Asstt. Clerk	85-5-130	105/-	
3	Mr. A. J. Usmani	do.	65-5-85	75/-	
4	Mr. P. K. Banerji	do.	65-5-85	65/-	
5	Mr. P. N. Sexena	do.	65-5-85	65/-	
6	New Men.	do.	65-5-85		
7		do.	65-5-85		
8			45-5-65		
ACCOUNTS DEPARTMENT.					
1	Mr. K. C. Goyal	Accountant	135-5-165	160/-	
2	New Men.	Asstt. Accountant	85-5-130	...	
3	Mr. Chheda Lal	Asstt. Clerk	45-5-65	55/-	
GENERAL DEPARTMENT.					
1	Mr. P. S. Deen	Library Clerk	85-5-130-5	135/-	On leave; a temporary clerk on Rs. 45 working in his place.)
2	Pt. K. L. Nagar	Press Clerk	85-5-130	90/-	
3	Mr. K. P. Tewari	Meetings correspondence.	85-5-130	95/-	
4	Mr. Shiva Nand Sharma	Board of Inspection Work	65-5-85		
5	Mr. Shri Ram Misra	do.	65-5-85	75/-	
6	New Men	do	65-5-85	...	

Staff as proposed with new additions.

No.	Name of existing members.	Designation.	Grade.	Present salary.	Remarks.
7	Mr. G. P. Ghildyal	Records Despatch Correspondence work.	65-5-85	70/-	(Present grade 30-1-35)
8	Mr. B. S. Shukla		45-5-65	50/-	
9	Mr. K. N. Shukla	do.	45-5-65	30/-	
10	Mr. K. C. Sharma	do.	45-5-65	45/-	
11	New Men.	do.	45-5-65	....
12	Mr. Kusum Kumar	Typist.	45-5-65	45/-	
13	New Men.	do.	45-5-65	....

Summary of new recommendation.

New Posts proposed.

A. Number.

(i) New.

Examination Department.

2	@	65-5-85
1	@	45-5-65

Accounts Department.

1	@	85-5-130
---	---	----------

General Department.

(a) Board of Inspection	1	@	65-5-85
(b) Typing	1	@	45-5-65
(c) Despatch and Comparison	1	@	45-5-65

- (ii) Conversion of one post in the grade 30-1-35 to one post in the grade 45-5-65 in Records Section.

Note:—An experienced Accountant will be recruited in the grade 85-5-130, and graduates in the grade 65-5-85 and undergraduates in the grade 45-5-65.

- (iii) Two literate Peons @ Rs. 20/- each.

B. Financial Aspect.

		Initial.	Mean.	Ultimate.
(i)	1 @ 85-5-130	1,020/-	1290/-	1560/-
	3 @ 65-5-85	2,340/-	2700/-	3060/-
	3 @ 45-5-65	1,620/-	1980/-	2340/-
(ii)	1 @ 45-5-65 instead of			
	1 @ 30-1-35 difference			
	Only	180/-	270/-	360/-
Total		5160/-	6240/-	7320/-

- (iii) Two literate Peons on Rs. 20/- each, or Rs. 480/- Provident Fund contribution @ 12% will be extra. Also dearness allowance so long as it continues,

APPENDIX (III)

(Ref. Finance Committee Res. No. 10 of Mar. 8, 1946).

Statement showing No. of days for which D. A. should be allowed to members for a day's meeting, or University work.

Serial No.	Important Stations.	Days.
1	Ajmer	2
2	Allahabad	3
3	Alwar	2
4	Aligarh	2
5	Bareilly	2
6	Bombay	4
7	Bikaner	4
8	Lakhaoti (Bulandshahr)	3
9	Benares	3
10	Cawnpore	3
11	Chirawa (Pilani)	3
12	Delhi	2
13	Gorakhpur	3
14	Gwalior	2
15	Indore	3
16	Jaipur	2
17	Jodhpur	3
18	Khurja	2
19	Kotah	2
20	Lucknow	3
21	Lahore	3
22	Meerut	2
23	Muttra	1
24	Nawalgarh	3
25	Patna	3
26	Roorkee	3
27	Satna (Rewa)	3
28	Udaipur	4

and privileges as the other colleges affiliated to this University.

There is also another very important consideration. Since I became Vice-Chancellor I have pleaded with the powers that be, that if this University is to carry out the functions of a real University, it must become a real University, it must have professors, it must have a good library and it must also have the facilities for research and for advancing knowledge, which constitute the functions of a real University. By this amendment of the Act so long as the colleges of Rajputana, Central India and Gwalior remain with us, we shall be receiving a much enhanced contribution towards the maintenance of this University. It is no use giving you details, you will see them yourselves later on if you wish to do so. It is our hope that so long as the University is intact our income from grants will be doubled and in fact more than doubled. I very much hope that if this scheme materialises and leads to our income being doubled it should not be used for the purpose of our current expenses, be they the expenses of the office staff or the expenses in connection with the meetings of the University. Of course while the numbers expand a certain additional expenditure will have to be incurred. But I hope that you, gentlemen, as members of the Senate will bear it in mind that this additional income should be used for the development of the University in the matter of foundations of professorships and in the direction of building up a good library and of carrying on research work in this University. I trust our additional funds will not merely be used for adding to the current expenditure of the University office or of additional expenditure by way of travelling allowances to members and so forth. This is an ideal which I wish to place before you.

Having said this we shall proceed with the business. But before we proceed with the day's business I have to refer with very great regret to the sudden passing away of a member of this Senate and also of the Executive Council, who was for many years connected with the University -- I refer to the late Mr. Vishnu Swarup of the D.A.V. of School. I am sure that you will show your respect to his memory and your appreciation of his work for the University by passing a resolution of

condolence with the bereaved family and by standing up in your seats in the usual manner.

The following resolution was unanimously passed, all the members standing:—

“That the Senate of the Agra University place on record their sense of deep regret at the sad and untimely death of Mr. Vishnu Swarup, a member of the Senate and the Executive Council, and express their sympathy with the relations of the deceased.”

43. The Minutes of the meeting of the Senate, held on November 22, 1945, were confirmed.

44. Under Section 17(2) (iv) of the Act (as now amended), the following five Principals of affiliated Colleges in Rajputana, Central India and Gwalior were unanimously elected to serve on the Executive Council:—

Mr. P. P. Shahani, Principal, Jaswant College, Jodhpur;

Mr. M. N. Tolani, Principal, Dungar College, Bikaner;

Mr. K. L. Verma, Principal, Maharaja's College, Jaipur ;

Dr. A. P. Mathur, Principal, Darbar College, Rewa;

Dr. Mrs. G. D. Mathur, Principal, Kamala Raja girls College, Gwalior.

45. Under Section 17 (2) (vi) of the Act the Senate unanimously elected Mr. Bans Kishore Mehra to serve on the Executive Council, in place of and for the residue of the term of the late Mr. Vishnu Swarup.

46. Under First Statute 7 (1) (c), Mr. B. K. Chaturvedi Secretary, Home Department, Gwalior, was unanimously elected to the Faculty of Commerce in place of and for the residue of the term of the late Mr. Vishnu Swarup.

47. Under Section 3 (1) (e) of the U. P. Intermediate Education Act, 1921, and the explanation appended thereto, the Senate unanimously elected Mr. K. P. Bhatnagar, Dr. A. P. Mathur and Mr. Badri Prasad Mathur

AGRA UNIVERSITY

MINUTES OF THE MEETING OF THE SENATE FOR THE YEAR 1945-46.

No. 2

Thursday, April 25, 1946 at 11 a.m. at the Senate House, Agra.

Present:

Lt.-Col. Dr. J. C. Chatterjee,

Vice-Chancellor (*in the Chair*).

- | | |
|--------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| 2. THE REV. CANON T. D. SULLY. | 21. MR. K. C. BANERJI. |
| 3. MR. K. L. VARMA. | 22. DR. S. S. JOSHI. |
| 4. DR. B. R. CHATTERJEE. | 23. THE REV. G. P. BRYCE. |
| 5. THE REV. Dr. W. S. TAYLOR. | 24. MR. S. R. RALLAN. |
| 6. MR. N. PADMANABHAN SHASTRI. | 25. MR. D. N. SHARMA. |
| 7. MR. L. C. TANDON. | 26. MR. TOTA RAM SHARMA. |
| 8. MR. D. P. BHATTACHARYA. | 27. MR. S. K. BAGCHI. |
| 9. MR. K. P. BHATNAGAR. | 28. MR. H. B. MUNDLE. |
| 10. DR. C. J. CHACKO. | 29. MAJOR TARA CHANDRA. |
| 11. DR. T. S. SABNIS. | 30. MR. D. N. BHARGAVA. |
| 12. MR. M. N. TOLANI. | 31. MR. M. R. V. KRISHNA RAO. |
| 13. MR. D. SINGH. | 32. TH. MADAN SINGH. |
| 14. MR. S. D. PANDE. | 33. DR. G. K. TIAGI. |
| 15. DR. A. P. MATHUR. | 34. MR. CHANDRA PAL SINGH. |
| 16. DR. P. BASU. | 35. MR. S. R. MITAL. |
| 17. MR. RUP RAM GUPTA. | 36. MR. BRIJ RAJ BEHARI MATHUR. |
| 18. DR. MATHURA LAL SHARMA. | 37. MR. G. S. JAIMAN. |
| 19. DR. L. P. MATHUR. | 38. MR. RAM CHARAN GUPTA. |
| 20. MR. KASHI-PRASAD. | 39. MR. JAWAHIR LAL JAIN |

- | | |
|---------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| 40. MR. S. H. EKBOTE. | 54. DR. BABU RAM MISRA. |
| 41. DR. S. C. SARKAR. | 55. MR. BADRI PRASAD MATHUR. |
| 42. MR. C. MAHAJAN. | 56. MR. P. D. GUPTA. |
| 43. PROF. N. C. CHATTERJI. | 57. MR. SURENDRA SWARUP. |
| 44. B. CHHAIL BEHARI CAPOOR. | 58. MR. BANS KISHORE MEHRA. |
| 45. K. B. SYED RAZA HUSAIN. | 59. MR. GOPI NATH MEHROTRA. |
| 46. MR. N. N. MUNDLE. | 60. PUROHIT SWARUP NARAIN. |
| 47. MR. S. D. SETH. | 61. MR. KANHAIYA LAL H. MATHUR. |
| 48. LALA SITAL PRASAD. | 62. MR. BHAGWATI PRASAD BERI. |
| 49. MR. T. C. MAHEW. | 63. RAJA KUSHAL PAL SINGH BAHADUR. |
| 50. MR. S. PAL. | 64. PROF. N. K. SIDHANTA. |
| 51. MR. GAUTAM N. DWIVEDI. | 65. DR. M. HAFIZ SAIYID. |
| 52. MR. RAM CHANDRA HIMMAT RAI. | |
| 53. DR. ISHWARI PRASAD. | |

VICE-CHANCELLOR: Members of the Senate, I am very glad to welcome you here for this special meeting and I hope you will not find the heat too trying. It might not be conducive to the flow of eloquence and consequently we might be able to go through our business more expeditiously.

In some ways this is a memorable occasion in the history of this University. I myself have always felt that so long as the colleges in Rajputana, Central India and Gwalior were with us they should have the same status in the matter of elections to the various University bodies and at the same time, as representation carries with it taxation, they should also contribute their quota towards the maintenance of the University so that the entire financial burden should not fall on the United Provinces. I, therefore, feel happy that by the amendment of the University Act that unhappy position has been remedied and now the colleges of Rajputana, Central India and Gwalior have exactly the same facilities, rights

to serve on the Board of High School and Intermediate Education, U. P. with effect from November 6, 1946

48. The Senate then considered the question of Post-war Educational Reconstruction with particular reference to the institution of three years' degree course in the Agra University.

Mr. K. P. Bhatnagar: May I know what are the proposals of post-war educational reconstruction?

Vice-Chancellor: I would like to point out that at the end of the last Senate meeting a requisition was received by me asking me that this question should be discussed by the Senate. I advised the gentlemen who sent this requisition to postpone it for a while, because in the first instance the proposals were not clear so far as the degree course were concerned and, secondly, because I felt that just to call a meeting to discuss it would be incurring expenditure not quite justified in the circumstances. Those gentlemen who sent this requisition, very kindly agreed to accept my advice. I gave them the assurance that I would afford them an opportunity for discussion as soon as possible. I knew that this meeting would have to be held a little later as soon as the Act was amended. I would rather leave it to those gentlemen who were then anxious to discuss the matter to have their say.

Dr. Ishwari Prasad: Before the house proceeds to discuss this important matter I like to say a few words. The item on the agenda says: .

"To consider the question of Post-war Educational Reconstruction with particular reference to the institution of three years' degree course in the Agra University."

We do not know from what authority this suggestion about educational reconstruction has come. What are the proposals that constitute this educational reconstruction and how does the question of the institution of the three years' degree course arise in this University and if there has been a report from Government or from any other recognised or duly constituted body, what are their reasons for this proposal? You may probably be in the know as to the genesis or the origin of this educational reconstruction after the war. What are the actual proposals that we are

to consider? We have no report before us of any body. Probably the reference is to Sargent's scheme of post-war educational development in India. Beyond this report what is exactly that we are going to discuss this afternoon?

Vice-Chancellor : I may draw your attention to page 77 of the minutes of the last meeting of the Senate. Mr. P.D. Gupta asked: Will it be in order if I move that the Senate recommends to Government that the three years' degree course will not be brought into operation until the University has had an opportunity to discuss this question? I am only suggesting that the University may have an opportunity of expressing its opinion now.

Dr.P.Basu: may I request you to call upon Mr.P.D., Gupta to open the discussion?

Dr. Ishwari Prasad: Has the Government sent you anything about these proposals?

Vice-Chancellor: The question of post-war educational reconstruction has been engaging the attention of the Central as well as the Provincial Governments along with the reconstruction of the entire system of education. You are also aware that a certain report was put forward by the Central Advisory Board of Education commonly known as the Sargent Report and there again this question was discussed at length and a very large number of recommendations were made from the University to the pre-primary stage. That report has been before the country and before the Provincial Government. As to how this matter actually arose, to the best of my knowledge the position is that last summer the Government of the U.P. or His Excellency the Governor appointed certain committees. One of them was called the University Education Reconstruction Committee and another was the Higher Secondary Education Committee and a third one was asked to deal with primary education. The University Committee met last summer. I was also a member of that committee. But as I made it plain at the last Senate meeting it was in my individual capacity that I was on the committee. It may be that because I happened to be Vice-Chancellor I was appointed to the committee, but I was appointed in my individual capacity. I was not asked to consult the Senate or any other University body before I attended that committee.

The University Educational Reconstruction Committee made certain recommendations and they were submitted to the Government, who placed them before a larger body which was called the U.P. Educational Reconstruction Committee. Unfortunately I could not be present at the deliberations of this Committee. I was told that they accepted the recommendations made by the University Educational Reconstruction Committee. I am not speaking of the committees on Higher Secondary Education or Primary Education. Since we are meeting as a University we are not concerned with these stages of education at least not directly. The University Educational Reconstruction Committee made a number of proposals. They also made a recommendation that the U.P. Universities ought to have a three years degree course, instead of the existing two years Intermediate and two years Degree course. That was one of their recommendations. It obviously involves a very great deal of expenditure on the reconstruction of the existing High Schools and on raising them to the standard of higher secondary schools. It also involved a great deal of additional cost on the Lucknow and Allahabad Universities which would have to expand their existing hostel and class accommodation.

I pointed out to that committee that the existing affiliated colleges of the Agra University should be compensated for a loss of revenue from the separation of the first year class and that some assurance should be given that the staffs, employed in teaching the First Year class, should not be thrown out of work and be deprived of their employment. The other University representatives endorsed my view on compensation to colleges having intermediate departments. It did not find unanimous support in the committee. If my memory is correct we did recommend that a certain amount of compensation should be paid to the colleges for the loss of revenue which they would suffer by the elimination of their first year class.

I understand that the larger body, the Educational Reconstruction Committee of the United Provinces, endorsed those views and I believe that His Excellency the Governor at that time accepted the recommendation. No steps have been taken to implement those recommendations, at any rate in the present financial year. As I

said before, the recommendations involve a large amount of additional expenditure and that it is largely a matter of finance. It requires a very large sum of money before the scheme can be put into force. The most important point is this. The scheme is in my view entirely useless unless the High Schools are financed so adequately that they would be able to come up to the standards required of them for teaching class XI and in some ways approximate to the standards of the present Intermediate. In Delhi I had to put through the scheme while I was in charge of education of that province. I pointed out to the committee the very heavy cost which the Central Government had to provide in raising schools to our secondary standards. In that connection I also said that a guarantee was given to those teachers in colleges who might be thrown out of work and that Government undertook to find employment for them.

This is a resume of the actual position. The Local Government do not intend to implement the scheme in the present financial year. I do not know whether our National Government will do anything in the near future. Naturally the scheme will be considered *de novo* by them. At that time when the scheme was considered it was a section 93 province. Speaking individually I think that the scheme will probably be considered by them. What their reactions to the scheme are, or whether they are prepared to provide money for this purpose, these are matters of which I have no knowledge whatsoever. The question, therefore, arises whether there is any object in discussing this scheme at present when everything is in the melting pot and we are not aware as to what is going to happen. I promised to give you an opportunity to discuss this matter and I have kept my promise. It is for you to discuss it or not to discuss it.

Dr. Ishwari Prasad: Sir, you have said that the committee of which you were a distinguished member accepted the three years' degree course. What did this committee suggest in regard to M.A. and M.Sc. courses? Was it the wish of the committee that the two years' course should be retained for the M.A. and the M.Sc. courses? Then altogether a student who joins the University will have to study five years at the University in order to

complete University education. What was the intention of the committee?

Vice-Chancellor: I will ask Prof. Sidhanta to explain this.

Dr. Ishwari Prasad: In the Saddler Commission's report the recommendation was quite clear that there should be a three years' degree course and the M.A. and M.Sc. will extend to two years in the case of pass men and in the case of honours men to one year. What was the decision of this committee?

Prof. Sidhanta: As you know very well this question has been before the public for at least one decade (A member: for two decades at least). In the 3rd Quinquennial Conference at Delhi they passed a very long resolution. Various bodies considered this matter and it finally culminated in the issuing of the Central Advisory Board's report which re-emphasized the principle of the three years' degree course. As pointed out by Dr. Ishwari Prasad, while the degree course would extend to three years it will not mean that the student will have to be at the University for a longer period, before taking his degree. The idea was that we will not have as many examinations as at present. Numerous defects have been pointed out from time to time in our examination system. There is a preponderance of public examinations here, which I do not suppose is the case in any other country. Keeping in view this prominence given to public examinations and realising that examinations are only a necessary evil, no one can justify examinations as a sure criterion to a student's merits. We are only making some effort to minimise this necessary evil. We have heard a lot about the substitution of public examinations by efficiency tests and various kinds of tests. But so far as I know, nothing has been suggested even by the expert examiners as definite substitute for public examinations. We can, however, reduce the evil. That is why these various bodies have proposed a change instead of having biennial examinations. Now, a student's academic career extends over 17 years—11 years at the High School, two years at the Intermediate and four years at the University. Once he starts on his career of public examinations he goes on having them every alternate year, that is, at the end of every two

years. There is one at the end of Class X, another at the end of Class XII, one two years after that, then the LL.B. Previous, followed by the LL.B. Final, if he takes Law after B.A. One of the necessary results of the proposed change must be the elimination of at least one examination or two examinations.

Another of course would be the question of the medium of instruction which has already been adopted at the secondary stage and we hope it would be adopted at the University stage and it would lead to more intensive work within the period of study at the University. All these matters were discussed by the committees and in the Central Advisory Committee and now the resolution has been put before the Senate by the Vice-Chancellor. One of the points to be considered relates to the pre-university stage. Now there is a public examination at the end of Class X and another at the end of the two years' intermediate course. The proposal is to abolish the Intermediate and extend the High School course by one year. The two examinations will be replaced by one at the end of Class XI and then the first Degree examination is to be after three years at the college or university course. One of the main advantages of this will be that a student will have continuous training at the same institution without being made to change from one atmosphere to another. As at present from the High School he goes for two years to the Intermediate College, and from the Intermediate College he goes for two years to the Degree College. If he comes to a Degree College of the Agra University he can stay there for three years 50 per cent. of the students studying for the Degree classes in Agra do not belong to the same college. They belong to other colleges. If they belong to the same college they have not to change the atmosphere. It has been said that the University course is for four years. The University course is not for four years. Two years are under the High School and Intermediate Board. This Board can legislate in any way they like. They can draw up or change their syllabus in any way they like. The Bombay, Madras and Calcutta Universities may claim that their University course is for four years with an Intermediate Examination in between, but the Agra University cannot claim that.

The idea was that the public examination at the end of Class XI should be followed by three years at the University for a pass degree or honours degree and then it should be a two-year M.A. course after that. The standard of M.A. will be much higher than what it is at present. It is hoped that during the three years' degree course much more work will be done, and secondly, we hope that with the introduction of the mother tongue a good deal more of work can be done even in one year than was formerly done through the adoption of English as medium of instruction.

Dr. Ishwari Prasad: During the three years' degree course is there any provision for honours course?

Prof. Sidhanta: There is provision for honours course. Not only is there provision, but it was also suggested (inaudible).....

..... because the Universities were given the option of working it out. The honours men need not take their M.A. by examination. It was suggested that part of the M.A. work should be written thesis and part of it should be by examination, because honours men having done much more of intensive work they would be a long way ahead of others. The idea was that the period of M.A. should be reduced by one year in the case of honours men but not in the case of pass men, but it was not finally decided. It was not decided on because we felt that the honours men might be given this privilege of doing research work, doing some original work within these two years instead of leaving the University one year earlier. This at least will have to be worked out by the individual universities according to their means. The essential point that we wanted to press before the committee was the provision of more funds.

At the final meeting at which the Vice-Chancellor was unfortunately not present, the committee had to settle priorities. The first priority was Primary education and then the University three years' degree course. I am told not on official authority that while one of the two priorities was accepted, that is, compulsory primary education in selected districts, the university three years' degree course was not accepted at least as the first priority and

that is why no money has been provided in this year's budget and the thing may not come up very soon need not remind you that the popular Government may also be committed to the three years' degree course; because their committee has recommended a three years' degree course. I have not the slightest doubt that very soon we shall hear more about it.

Dr. P. Basu: Sir, we have heard two very lucid statements made by you and Mr. Sidhanta. Now we may say that we are well in possession of the facts of the discussion which has gone on at top level. It appears that there are three more or less distinct questions which are involved in this proposition. Mr. Sidhanta's University is in the happy position of not being affected by the most important practical question, namely, that of finance. They are not going to lose class, but they would add one class to their University. The financial question is an important question as you, sir, pointed out in your speech. The second question which Mr. Sidhanta has pointed out very well is the academic question. I must say that he has probably mixed up two questions and created a little confusion at least in my mind, namely, the introduction of the mother tongue as medium of instruction and examination and the three years' B.A. course. I think these two questions should be separately considered. Even with the existing system that we have, the present examinations and the present classes, even then with the introduction of the mother tongue, it will considerably improve the efficiency of teaching as also the amount of knowledge which can be gained by the students. I would, therefore, like the house to keep these two points distinct while considering the question of the improvement of standards and courses of study if the B.A. course is going to be a three years' course. I have also some doubt whether in the existing arrangement the knowledge of boys in particular subjects will improve only by introducing a three years' B.A. course. Take, for example, a subject which is both an Intermediate subject now and a B.A. subject. I will take my own subject, Economics. Either it will have to be abolished from the new High School examination at the end of Class XI, and there will be only three years in the University within which the student will study Economics. If two more years for the subject

are added in the High School surely the standard of knowledge in Economics at the end of three years' B.A. will improve. If, on the other hand, as is likely, Economics is dropped, as it is now dropped, as a High School subject, then the student will be reading in the B.A. Economics for three years instead of four years. I do not see how the standard of knowledge of the student will improve if he reads the subject for one year less.

It has been pointed out that there will be great advantage in having one examination less. I entirely agree that we have probably too many examinations in this country. But at the same time we should not forget that the basis on which all universities are founded, the standard for all the universities, is the University of London. That University even today has got something like the examinations as we are having in this country. It seems that the proposal which has been decided at higher quarters has been one of compromise. I call it a compromise because a little bit of this University and a little bit of other universities have been taken. I happen to have some knowledge of the discussions which take place in the Inter-University Board. I should not say anything against that Board particularly when you are the Chairman of that Board this year. (Laughter). At least this year the discussions of that body are bound to be very efficient. But from my past experience I should say that there discussions take place more or less in a haphazardly manner and academic questions are not exactly inter-related to the practical problems which may arise in any one particular university.

Vice-Chancellor: I may remind you that at the last meeting I was not present.

Dr. P. Basu: Of the last five years I have no experience, but before that for continuously seven years I was a member of that body. If the object is to reduce the number of examinations I have full sympathy with that. But I find that a little bit has been taken from the older British Universities where there is a three years' degree course and a little bit from the old London University where there is a two years' M.A. Examination. These two things do not go together. The real trouble from which we are suffering in this country is that we have the

honours course in an Intermediate Examination. If there is a three-year honours course for the B.A. degree and if a boy takes a first class in the honours examination, but after two years when he takes the M.A. Examination he gets a third division and another boy takes B.A. in the pass course owing to some domestic difficulties as also for reasons of health, I am one of those who took my B.A. degree in the pass course but luck favoured me and I took the first division in the M.A.—are you going to treat a first division B.A. and a third division M.A. as superior to a pass course man with a first division in M.A.? It is the final degree which really counts. That is what stamps a man for the rest of his life, all his previous achievements count for two years only *i.e.*, up to his next examination. If he is a first divisioner in High School that will be wiped out after the Intermediate. Similarly after three years of B.A. the Intermediate result would be valueless. Even though he has got to prove his merit in the final degree, it would be useless to have an honours degree at an Intermediate Examination. The B.A. in our present scheme is an Intermediate Examination if you want to retain the M.A. Examination. If you abolish the M.A. Examination, then the B.A. honours will be the final degree. Certainly have an honours course there. In the situation in which we are placed it will be more useful to have an honours degree for M.A. than to have an honours degree for the B.A.

Another point which I want to submit and which is the reason why our standards are not very high is that we begin specialization probably too early. Even three or four years before the High School, a boy has got a lot of choice before him. Probably that is meant to provide for various kinds of aptitudes. But we begin specialization very early and we never proceed with specialization far enough. There are five subjects in which the student is examined in the High School, four in the Intermediate and four in the B.A. I submit that is not the way in which to keep up the B.A. standard. There ought to be one primary subject for the B.A. Examination. That is the only way by which the standard can be raised. A student who takes an honours degree in a British University is particularly well up in that parti-

cular subject. But he has started with one subject with one or two allied subjects which are the foundation for the honours subject, whereas a student here has to read Mathematics, Sanskrit and History, entirely different subjects which are unconnected and which do not lead to any co-ordination. There will be very great improvement in our standards if we reduce the number of our subjects and co-ordinate our subjects in such a way that out of three years the student reads the allied subjects in the first year and for the rest two years he reads the special subject. It is by this means that it is possible to raise the standard of our Examination adequately. I submit that three years for B.A. will never improve our standards unless we are prepared to make these changes, namely, that there should be a reduction in the number of examinations and a drastic reduction in the number of subjects which are going to be studied.

I think, on the whole, I would like to say something in favour of the scheme which is being discussed. I should also say it is a confusion of ideas, the decision shows a confusion of ideas, rather the decision shows a compromise which may be a very good thing in life, but in academic matters, in matters of principle, it makes the final proposition a little out of shape. It is due to compromise that we have a three years' degree course followed by the M.A. Examination.

We should, therefore, make up our mind to abolish the B.A. honours examination if along with the B.A. honours examination we are going to have the M.A., or get rid of the whole Intermediate Examination and have two years' B.A. and two years' M.A., or have no B.A. honours and M.A. honours. Taking [one class from the present college to the school and adding the other class to the B.A. degree course is not sufficient to raise the standards of the examination.

So far as the introduction of the mother tongue is concerned, I am wholly in favour of its introduction as the medium of instruction; provided we have adequate books and make adequate preparation. These things we have not got at present. We have got to make a beginning at some time or other and I trust that in future books of adequate standard in mother tongue will

develop. Unless we begin the reform, books of sufficient standard will never come up. What used to be the condition 300 or 400 years ago in Europe when they had to change from Latin to their mother tongue, is similar to our present condition. I am bold enough to face this tremendously difficult period when sufficient books will not be available in the mother tongue, but we shall have to carry on for some time in the hope that such books will come forward. But so far as the three years' course, particularly the honours course followed by another examination is concerned, it is an obsolete proposition and from the very discussions which have arisen in the university bodies and other higher quarters, it seems that we want to stick to the old scheme of the London University and yet incorporate the good things of Oxford and Cambridge. These two propositions are contradictory. I submit, therefore, that this house, if it wants to decide the question at once, should not accept this three years' honours course followed by M.A. Examination. If there should be a five years' course it should terminate in an M.A. Examination with honours in one subject. Also in the B.A. instead of four subjects there should be one subject with allied subjects with very elementary courses. These allied subjects should really help the study of the main subject. I regret that I am unable to support several of the proposals implied in the scheme under discussion although some others have my hearty support.

Mr. P. D. Gupta: I had the privilege of moving a certain resolution before the Senate in its November meeting that before any final decision on the proposed three years' degree course was taken by the U. P. Government, the Senate should have an opportunity of expressing its opinion. I do not know what the fate of the resolutions passed by this body usually is, but I take it that the wish of the Senate was conveyed, in the normal course, to the U. P. Government and to His Excellency the Chancellor. The Senate desired that before any definite decision on the question was arrived at, it should have an opportunity of expressing its opinion, not on something intangible and indefinite with which we are faced today, but on something which is definite and concrete. Professor Sidhanta to whose speech I listened with considerable attention and respect referred to the report of

the Universities Enquiry Committee to which, sir, you also made a reference. I do not know whether that report is now a public document, or whether it has been published for public criticism or opinion. There is also, I take it, no definite Government resolution in regard to the introduction of the three years' degree course, embodying concrete and definite proposals. Therefore, there is nothing definite before us on which we can express an opinion. Before the Senate can express an opinion there must be some definite and concrete proposals on which its opinion is invited. I have never made a secret of my own opinion that I regard the three years' degree course as an unwise move in the present circumstances. I have a very strong apprehension that this three years' degree course will lead to the curtailment of facilities for higher education in this province and these facilities, as I made bold to point out in the last meeting of the Senate, are none too abundant even in the present situation. Moreover, this three years' degree course cannot be introduced as an independent scheme. It will gravely affect the future of High School and Intermediate education.

Prof. Sidhanta: One of the points urged was that the number of universities will be doubled. The numbers won't be curtailed. There is the question of funds. They will have to provide for double the number of students at the University.

Mr. P. D. Gupta: Coming events cast their shadows before. I speak subject to correction. But I was told the recommendations of the University, regarding the raising of certain Intermediate colleges to Degree standard have not been accepted. It is, therefore, evident that Government do not seem to be anxious to increase facilities for higher education in this province. (A member: You mean the past Government?)

Vice-Chancellor: Are you speaking of the present popular Government, or of the previous Government?

Mr. P. D. Gupta: I am speaking of the Government as represented by His Excellency the Chancellor in regard to this University.

Vice-Chancellor: But in the past?

Mr. P. D. Gupta : I do not know but I understand that the decision, in regard to the Chandausi, Dayalbagh and Azamgarh colleges, which was only recently communicated was adverse. Supposing we have one more year in the University, then it means one year taken from the Intermediate colleges. Unless the vast majority of High Schools are raised to the status of Higher Secondary Schools, that will mean the curtailment of facilities in the way of Secondary education. Prof. Sidhanta represents a University which is not influenced by consideration of finances. For the Colleges of the Agra University, however, this also is an important consideration. Judging from past experience, it is comparatively an easy matter for Government to accept modifications in regard to the system of education. But when it comes to the releasing of funds to make the scheme a success, the Government may not be as liberal as the success of the scheme demands.

There is another factor and that is this. Dr. Basu pointed out that if the B.A. course is to be an honours course, then the utility of that course will be lost unless that is the final examination. I take it that many of us are influenced by the examples of Oxford and Cambridge where there is an honours degree course. But unless I am very much mistaken the M.A. of Oxford and Cambridge is purely a formal matter which is obtained on the expiry of a certain period on the payment of a certain fee. There is no examination at all. But if our B.A. honours examination is to be an Intermediate Examination followed by M.A. Examination, I do not think any useful purpose will be served by having such an honours course. Those who are in favour of the three years degree course make a great point of the fact that there will be an honours degree. I submit that the honours degree is of no use unless it is a final degree in the University.

The present Government, as Prof. Sidhanta said, may also take kindly to this three years' degree course, because when the Congress was in office a few years back, a committee was appointed by that Government and that committee recommended a three years' degree course. It may be that that question may be revived again. I have not the slightest doubt that when that question comes

before this body, this body will look at this question from the point of view of the future of the colleges, affiliated to the Agra University, from the point of view of finances, from the point of view of the effect that the scheme will have on the fate of these colleges, from the point of view of the efficiency of teaching, from the point of view of the total facilities available in this province for higher education and for secondary education. I have no doubt that it will take into account the academic standards also. I have yet to listen to a speech which may convince me that the academic standards will be improved by a three years' degree course. It is possible that in the interval between now and the next meeting of the Senate, Government may publish some definite proposals on the matter. And if that happens, there should be some committee who may give due consideration to the proposals and formulate the point of view of the University thereon. The report of this committee may be put for consideration before the Senate at its next meeting.

I would, therefore, suggest that this Senate may appoint a committee consisting of about a dozen people including the Deans of Faculties. This committee may consider the question in all its bearings, it may call for relevant data and records and papers and put forward a considered view after weighing the pros and cons of the whole scheme and submit its report to the Senate at the next meeting. When I moved a resolution at the last Senate meeting I had an apprehension which has not been justified by later events that this scheme would come into effect either from 1946 or 1947. Now 1946 is out of question. Therefore, if the Senate considers this scheme finally in November nothing would be lost. I would, therefore, suggest that the whole question be referred to a committee consisting of members of this body.

Vice-Chancellor: What would be the exact terms of reference?

Mr. P. D. Gupta: This committee may consider the whole question of the introduction of the three years' degree course.

Vice-Chancellor: I would prefer you to write down the terms of reference.

Mr. P. D. Gupta: I am only making a suggestion.

Vice-Chancellor: Why not put your suggestion in writing.

Mr. Krishna Rao: I would like to say a few words on this resolution.

Mr. Beri: On a point of order. There is no resolution before the house.

Mr. Krishna Rao: The arguments so far advanced against proposed degree course are mainly one of finance and secondly, that the academic standards will not be very much improved by the introduction of a three years' degree course. Another point which has been refuted by Prof. Sidhanta is the fear that there will not be many student seeking admission into colleges and that facilities for higher education will not be available. Further, even supposing it is a real fear, that facilities for higher education will not be available, I ask whether it is worth while to afford facilities for a higher education which has been condemned as utterly useless, this three years' degree course has been considered a necessity for any reform of higher education in this country. Therefore, I ask, are facilities necessary for such higher education which has been condemned?

Then, as regards finance, if the Government says you must have a three years' degree course, they will find the necessary funds. Why must you be afraid of a change? We are victims of a panic which seems to be spreading everywhere. It is quite possible that some very big colleges in the U. P. area, where there are hundreds of Intermediate students, will be affected financially; but the popular Government can be entrusted to look after these private colleges. It will not act in a dictatorial manner. We are paying too much attention to the purely academic aspect of education. One point has not been mooted at all. And that is about the contribution of the universities to the cultural and intellectual life of the country. In a New India, the India of our dreams, which will be a worth while country for all of us to live in, this University cannot content itself with merely conducting examinations. It must plan its courses so that the University graduates will not only contribute to the academic

life, but play an important part in uplifting this country by a contribution to its cultural and intellectual life. A very eminent body like the Central Board of Education, on which many great educationists were represented, said that a three years' degree course is one of the means to that end. Probably hereafter when we have a three years' degree course and reorganise High School Education on the lines suggested by the Sargent Report, we will not have graduates as clerks. For all ordinary purposes of clerkships we will have youths who graduate from schools which will be self-sufficient in themselves. This question has been thoroughly threshed out as Dr. Basu and Prof. Sidhanta have pointed during the last 20 years, and the suggested change has been found to be the best under the existing circumstances by very eminent educationists of this country. If for a few trivial reasons and very narrow interests in our minds, we say we don't want this reform, such reactionary resolutions will not stop the progress of this country. Whatever advantages you may argue will accrue by a rejection of the three years' degree course, if this scheme is good in itself, it will have its day. It is much better, therefore, for this Senate which is composed of experienced and discriminating educationists to give the scheme which has been considered good, its due value and vote for it.

Vice-Chancellor: Mr. Gupta, are you ready with your resolution? I would like to have something definite before us.

Mr. P. D. Gupta: I want five more minutes.

Mr. S. Pal: Without questioning the motives of either those who have supported or of those who have opposed the three years' degree course, I feel we have all been actuated by a desire to raise the standard of University education. Many of us feel that this desire of raising the standard cannot be achieved unless we have a three years' degree course. But surely a three years' degree course by itself cannot work a miracle. The defect in our University education is not a separate defect which can be separately remedied, but must be treated in the context of our whole educational organization, if not also of something still wider. Our University education is vitally connected with our secon-

dary education, and unless we have a secondary educational system of a character, type and standard which will enable students to find entrance to the services, to business and to the technical and medical colleges in the country, the present indiscriminate rush to the universities will continue. Unless we can have students who are by capacity and inclination fitted for education at the universities, we cannot raise the standard by the mere introduction of a three years' degree course. So unless we have undertaken an improvement in our secondary system of education and unless we can view University education in the context I have spoken of, I think we shall not be moving in the right direction. Therefore, it seems to me that the problem must be viewed as a whole, and the question of a three years' degree course should be taken up after we have had before us the concrete schemes for the re-organisation of our secondary education.

Mr. B. P. Beri: We are grateful to you, Mr. Vice-Chancellor, for giving us an opportunity of expressing our opinion on such an important matter as the proposed three years' degree course. But the manner in which we are discussing it is rather unsatisfactory. It is like trying a suit without framing issues with inevitable digressions. Much has been said for and against this scheme. But I submit that in order to consider any question properly we must precisely know the scope of the question. It is, therefore, usually better that a question is discussed in the form of a resolution. Mr. Gupta may, therefore, table his resolution, enabling us to consider it precisely.

There is one thing more which seems to have escaped the attention of my learned friends and it is this. This three years' degree course. Whatever may be its merits from the educationists' point of view, has not been judged in its relation to students and more particularly to their parents. This, I am afraid, shows a certain amount of self-complacency when we discuss a scheme altogether divorced from its substance. It is all very good that the Government would finance this scheme or may finance that, but ultimately the burden of every educational scheme would rest on the parents. This aspect of the question has not been noticed so far. Inflicting 11 years course in Secondary education would

be adding one more year of bother to the already overburdened shoulders of the middle-class parents. Has this aspect been considered by our educationists? So far as this House is concerned, I regret, it appears no one has paid any consideration to this. It is an important consideration so far as the bulk of our population is concerned, at the average income of the people in our country is said to be only seven pice per day. I, therefore, endorse the view which has been put forward by my friend, Mr. P. D. Gupta, that a committee be formed to consider this question in its entirety.

Mr. P. D. Gupta: My resolution reads thus. "Resolved that a committee of 11 members of the Senate be appointed to consider the whole question of reviewing the duration of the University courses and the nature and stages of public examinations (with particular reference to the proposed three years' degree course). The Committee may obtain relevant papers and reports from the Government and submit its report and definite recommendations for the consideration of the Senate at its next meeting."

The resolution was duly seconded by a member.

Canon Sully: So far as I have been able to understand, the consideration of this proposal for a three years' University course has always been closely related to the reform of Secondary education. Mr. Sidhanta in his otherwise very comprehensive survey did not allude, so far as I remember, to one argument which comes in the forefront, that is to say, the need of greater diversification at the latter part of the secondary course. A student with an aptitude for technical studies should have a chance of diverting to an appropriate course and a student who should go into teacher training should do so at the end of the secondary stage. I should like to suggest that in this resolution the committee should consider the University courses in relation to any reorganisation of Secondary education. We are bound to get considerable advantage at the university stage if our secondary system is improved. My own inclination is in favour of this proposed re-organisation at the University stage and it has been based very much more on the hope that we should get better students coming on, on the

whole, from the secondary institutions than on any anticipation that there would be very much improved standards simply because of the three years' degree course.

This seems to be a very important point. If our committee are tied by the terms of reference to pay no attention to any proposals for improving the pre-University courses, that would be very unfortunate.

Mr. P. D. Gupta: I entirely agree with what Canon Sully has said. I would modify my resolution thus:

"Resolved that a committee of 11 members of the Senate be appointed to consider the whole question of reviewing the duration of University courses and the nature and stages of the various public examinations with particular reference to the proposal for a three-year degree course and the reorganisation of Secondary education. The committee may obtain relevant papers and reports from Government and submit its report and definite recommendations for consideration at the next meeting of the Senate. I am making it fairly comprehensive to enable the committee to take up the question of courses also."

Mr. Ishwari Prasad: I rise to oppose the institution of the three years' degree course in the present circumstances of the University. I do so with a full sense of responsibility. I am a little doubtful about the value of the resolution which my esteemed friend, Mr. P. D. Gupta, has placed before this House; because we are not aware of the proposals that the committee appointed by Government has made, or is going finally to make. You will remember, Mr. Vice-Chancellor, that at the meeting of the Court of the Allahabad University in November last we asked Mr. Wall what the recommendations of the committee were. He chose to be silent. Prof. Sidhanta has fortunately been more communicative. He has told us more about this committee, but Mr. Wall was unable to say anything about it, nor has the Vice-Chancellor who was a member of the committee thrown much light. In the absence of the concrete proposals that this committee has made I do not think we can enter into the merits of this question.

When the time comes and the proposals of the Government are published or circulated for opinion, that will be the time for the Senate to look into these proposals minutely. In any case nothing will be lost by considering the broad questions that are also before the public. One of the broad questions that has been before the public for a long time is the institution of the three years' degree course in the universities in U. P. Now, sir, the question is a very old one. I shall briefly give the Senate the history of this question. Many of us in India are anxious and have been anxious to reproduce the conditions that prevail in English Universities entirely unmindful of the peculiar conditions that exist in this country.

Now, sir, you will remember that the Saddler Commission, which was appointed for the reform of the University of Calcutta, suggested a three-year course. That advice was never acted upon by that University. It suggested that the B. A. course should extend for three years and after the B. A. for the B. A. honours men, the M. A. and M. Sc. will extend for one year and for pass men the B. A. and the M. Sc. will extend for two years. In 1934, the Inter Universities Board suggested the institution of a three-year degree course. In 1939, a conference of Indian Universities accepted this proposal and in 1945 the Central Advisory Board of Education endorsed the institution of the three years' degree course in Indian Universities and suggested that a uniform plan should be followed throughout the country. Now the chief reason why these public bodies recommended the institution of the three years' degree course was this, that the Secondary education had not produced its real effect. The Intermediate education had proved a failure and in order to give reality to University education, in order to improve the standards, in order to make graduates more worthy of their degree it was necessary that such a course should be instituted.

Now, there are two aspects of the question. One is the idealistic aspect and the other is the realistic aspect of the matter. One aspect of the matter is academic. Academically it is very good to have a three-year degree course; it is very good to reproduce as many Oxfords and Cambridges as possible in this country. The country

will gain, the standards of academic life will improve, but the ideal has to be related to circumstances. It is circumstances that give to every principle its distinguishing colour and discriminating effect. Every principle whether it is political or academic has to be viewed in relation to the circumstances that exist in our country. The Senate is the supreme governing body of this University. It is not concerned with making courses; it is not concerned with laying down syllabuses; it is concerned with the policy which the University should follow and it is its right and duty to examine the financial complications of the changes we introduce in our University courses. It is for the committee of the Senate to express its opinion on these questions.

Now, sir, what will be the advantage if the scheme is adopted? Prof. Sidhanta was good enough to tell us that it is not merely the committee appointed by the bureaucratic Government that made this recommendation. The Narendradeo Committee appointed by the Congress Government in 1937 also made a similar recommendation. It is necessary that the proposal should be seriously discussed. That it comes from a popular Government is no reason why it is absolutely correct. You are the Senate of this University and it is for you to discuss the pros and cons of the matter and to place before the Government the view of this University and to make clear to them whether the proposed change would be useful or not. Now, sir, there are certain very important reasons why this scheme should be opposed. I have also made myself clear that academically and idealistically the scheme is very good. But the scheme has to be viewed in relation to the entire educational policy of the Government. On the whole, it has to be viewed in relation to the re-organization of the entire education of the country.

What Government has done everybody knows. Professor Sidhanta will remember that the Universities of Allahabad and Lucknow were established as teaching Universities and the attitude of the Government has been very niggardly towards them. I remember several years ago when Dr. Ganganatha Jha was Vice-Chancellor of Allahabad University and Sir Malcolm Hailey presided over the Convocation, he said that the Government's

attitude had been very niggardly towards the re-organised Universities. He was a fearless man. He said Government had embarked upon this experiment of establishing teaching Universities with open eyes, but it had not provided enough money for the proper management of these Universities. What has been the result? Research has suffered. The University library has become out of date. There is a small grant of Rs. 10,000. There are deficiencies in other respects. Our tutorial classes are growing and from 800 in the University in 1923 the numbers have grown to 2,900 now and yet the grant has not very substantially increased. Such is the state of affairs in the University of Allahabad. You were present in November last when our budget was discussed and you will remember how member after member rose in order to protest against the niggardliness of Government and it was said that Government had not provided sufficient money for carrying on the work of the University. The Vice-Chancellor was asked that the demand should be pressed upon the Government. I do not know what the state of Lucknow University is. Probably that University is more fortunate. Government has not been very generous in giving assistance to these Universities. If this scheme was adopted—I was looking into Sargent's Report and I find that the calculation he made is that 672 lakhs would be required for University education. How are 672 lakhs to be found? I do not know. You have suggested that in the budget of this year no provision is made for a thing of this kind.

These are the various aspects of the matter that have to be gone into by an academic body like the Senate. It is up to you to express your opinion fearlessly as the supreme governing body of the University. I am not frightened by the fact that a popular Government suggests these schemes. It is my duty as a member of the Senate to express what I feel in regard to this matter. Now our colleges will be seriously affected by this change. In the first place, who will benefit by this change? Is the student really going to benefit by this change? Unless the staff is increased, unless more money is placed at the disposal of the colleges, the standard of teaching is not going to improve. Nothing has been done so far to improve the standard of teaching in the Universities. I

do not see how the students who will stay at the University for three years will improve the standard of teaching at the University. On the contrary, as one who has taught for many years I feel that my own University will be adversely affected by the change. It seems to me unless there is proper library and laboratory equipment and ample facilities are provided by the Government, the students who will come in increasingly large numbers will drag down those also who are already at the University. This is going to be one result of the change. Therefore, it is very necessary that we must make sure that our equipment is going to develop *pari passu* with the introduction of this reform. Who is going to give this guarantee I do not know.

My first objection, therefore, is that the students who will join the University or colleges under this scheme will not benefit. They will not improve the standard of the University. The second thing is that the Intermediate Colleges of this University will be adversely affected. Some part of the staff will go out of employment and I am not so optimistic as to think that the Government will provide employment for all those who are discharged by the colleges. Then there is another important matter. The Intermediate Colleges have been founded by public-spirited men. Public money has been spent over them. They have established libraries. They have built up gradually with infinite industry laboratories. What is going to happen to all these things? All this material, all this equipment will be wasted. It seems to me, therefore, that the Intermediate Colleges in this province will be seriously affected by this change.

Then there is another point. In this country what we need is more and more diffusion of education. The effort should be quantitative as well as qualitative. What we want is to increase the number of students who will join our Universities. Every member of this House knows that in India the need is to fling the portals of the University wide open to all classes of students.

My friend, Mr. Bhatnagar, Principal of the D. A. V. College, Cawnpore—I do not know whether the article which appeared was inspired or whether somebody else said it—said that there were 2,000 students in his

college. I congratulate him on the numbers of his college. But the sting was in the last part of the observation that the grants of the other colleges that did not possess 2,000 students should be cut down. That difficulty is bound to arise. How are you going to provide for the increased number of students. The need is to have more and more colleges in this province. The number of institutions must increase, otherwise you will create a sense of frustration in the minds of students. At present in a city like Cawnpore I am told a student applies to the various colleges, he knocks about from door to door. The difficulty of hostel accommodation is still more unsatisfactory. What is going to happen if you are going to introduce this scheme. It seems to me, as Canon Sully said, the need is for diversification, the need is for more and more diffusion of education. This scheme will put obstacles in the way of many students who now join the University. There is another reason. This scheme will adversely affect the middle class parent. There are many middle class parents who cannot afford to educate their boys at the Universities of Allahabad and Lucknow. The average expenditure of a student in the Allahabad University is Rs. 80. I do not know how many parents of the middle classes are able to afford this amount for two or three of their children studying at the University. When Indian gentlemen talk about reproducing the conditions of Oxford and Cambridge here they ought to bear in mind the economic conditions of this country. A student at Oxford costs Rs. 400 a month. How many Indian parents are there who can afford to spend Rs. 400 on their sons at Oxford. The number, I suppose, is very small. My point, therefore, is that this change, if introduced, will very adversely affect the interests of the middle class parent. The middle class parent will find it more and more difficult to send his sons to the University.

Prof. Sidhanta: The plan was for double the number of students. Double the number was not only for teaching Universities, but at least there should be 50 degree colleges. The older Intermediate Colleges would become degree colleges.

Dr. Ishwari Prasad: They have not said so. In summing up it seems to me that the scheme, as I have already said, is more idealistic than realistic. What we

need in this country is to strengthen the base. Higher education may very well wait for five or ten years. Nothing will be lost. The need is to strengthen Primary education and Secondary education and in the meantime let us discuss the whole question. What is important is that the educational policy of the Government should be integrated to the needs of the community and that is a thing which educationists generally lose sight of. What is important, therefore, is to view the entire educational reorganisation as a complete whole and then to decide what steps you are going to take in order to improve the standards of this University. The standards of the University will not improve merely by transferring students of one class to the University. That hope will not be realised. I, therefore, oppose the institution of the three-year degree course in this University in the present circumstances. Although it is very difficult to make up our minds to-day; because the details of the Government scheme are not before us, I think that by the time this committee functions the proposals of the Government will be before us and we shall be better able in November next to express our opinion in regard to these matters which are highly controversial.

The Vice-Chancellor then read Mr. P. D. Gupta's resolution and put it to the house.

Dr. Ishwari Prasad: It will be in the interests of the University if some people who are not teachers engaged in teaching or associated with the University like Dr. Asthana or Dr. Brijendra Swarup are associated with this committee.

A Member: Dr. Brijendra Swarup is a Dean.

Khan Bahadur Syed Raza Husain: With the background of Dr. Ishwari Prasad's eloquent speech I should occupy a very small space on the canvas. I have to say that I am certainly in favour of this proposal of Mr. P. D. Gupta. I would like to point out the peculiar constitutional position of the University and hope that the committee which is going to be formed will take that position into consideration. Constituted as we are, we have half of the University in the U. P. territorially and from the point of view of the number of colleges too,

we have perhaps a bigger half in the states of the Indian princes who claim to be sovereign bodies. That the present position so far, whenever we have talked about the authorities and the Governments, we have considered only three authorities as far as I could deduce from the speeches—the personal authority of the Chancellor the popular authority of the U.P. Government plus the opinion of the educational adviser to the Government of India. Whenever we talked of authorities or Governments nowhere we really had in our mind, we never envisaged the territory of the princes though the grants come from half the number of such colleges as are in Indian states.

Hence if the Senate is inclined to give its blessing to the committee, I am certainly in favour of it. But I may at the same time point out that though I don't really mean to make light of the importance of the academic side of the reorganisation or the improvement which is going to be made, but if this University would find itself in the situation in which it is at present, that is, the Governor personally or the popular Ministry has not been good enough even to address this University with regard to the changes that are to be made and that we some how or other instinctively begin to feel that we are going to be bye-passed and, therefore, the best thing for us would be perhaps to address something which may save us from that situation, if we are in that situation in U. P. and if the popular Government, as has been said by some of the members, is inclined to take a very drastic measure in opposition to the views of the University and the situation crystallises to an unhappy position the Indian Princes might well feel that we are a divided house in this University the process of disintegration which has begun will really develop further, as referred to by you in the beginning of your own speech. The Princes will think twice whether they should be with us. We stand buffeted by opinion of personal and popular Governments on one side and to suffer from the imbecility with which we have to submit to them.

Dr. Hafiz Syed: Will you permit me to offer some suggestions in regard to the resolution you have in hand? If a body of 11 members are going to consider the proposition whether we should have a three years' course

or not; then I would suggest that this body of 11 members must be a representative one. It must safeguard various interests. I suggest that those names that have been proposed should not be imposed upon us, but we should be left free to suggest other names, also, names which most of us consider right and suitable. My second suggestion is this. Prof. Sidhanta, in the course of his speech, has pointed that there should be M.A. degree course also in addition to three years' degree course. If I understand him a right, I should like to point out that we have been a bad imitator of everything western. One of the things which we have imitated is education. We have organised our education on the model of the London University. Now we are out to imitate Oxford and Cambridge. There they have a three years course. Supposing we accept this model, we shall, then be driven to the necessity of eliminating M.A. Examination. If we have a three years' B.A. degree course, then there should be no separate M.A. Examination. In Oxford and Cambridge a graduate automatically, in two or three years, becomes an M.A. by paying some fees. Another very important question which we have to consider in connection with the three years' course is the medium of instruction. I am afraid, that none of the learned members of this Senate have thrown enough light on this topic. One of the speakers Dr. Basu, was wise enough to say that these are two different questions. But I am inclined to think that one is dependent on the other. To suggest now at this time that the medium of instruction should be Indian languages is not wrong but perfectly right because the problem of the medium of instruction is in the air. Not only one or two but several other Universities have actually accepted this proposal and only the other day the Patna University had adopted it. This body of 11 members may very kindly consider the practical difficulties that may crop up in introducing Indian languages as medium of instruction in the University of Agra. Personally I know it for a fact that we have not a sufficient number of text-books for our use. In the Osmania University the first thing that they did was to wait for 10 or 12 years in getting standard books written before they started teaching through the medium of Urdu in that University. Are you prepared in the same way to get your text-books ready

Vice-Chancellor: The first suggestion is that the committee should consist of 11 members. Is there agreement that the number should be 15?

Mr. Beri seconded the proposal that it should consist of 15 members and it was agreed to by a show of hands.

Dr. Ishwari Prasad: Dr. Hafiz Syed has suggested that the names proposed should be such as will represent all interests, not merely academic interests.

It was then agreed to that the committee should consist of the Vice-Chancellor, the Deans of the six Faculties, Canon Sully, Prof. Sidhanta, Dr. L. P. Mathur, Mr. P. D. Gupta, Dr. Ishwari Prasad, Khan Bahadur Syed Raza Husain, Mr. K. P. Bhatnagar and Mr. B. P. Beri. This committee was then declared elected.

Dr. Ishwari Prasad: The report of this committee will be circulated to the members before the Senate meets in November. The report may be sent.

Vice-Chancellor: In that case I would have to call a meeting of the committee in August.

The meeting then terminated at 12-45 p.m.

J. C. CHATTERJEE, SHYAM SUNDAR SHARMA,
Vice-Chancellor. *Registrar.*

AGRA UNIVERSITY

Minutes of the Meeting of the Board of Inspection for the year 1945-46.

No. 5.

*Friday, April 26, 1946 at 11 a.m. at the Senate
House, Agra.*

Present:

LT.-COL. DR. J. C. CHATTERJEE, M.A., D.LITT.,
M. L. A. (CENTRAL),
Vice-Chancellor, (*in the Chair*).

- | | |
|---------------------------|------------------------|
| 2. MR. C. MAHAJAN. | 6. MAJOR GENERAL H. C. |
| 3. R. B. DR. K. C. MEHTA. | BUCKLEY. |
| 4. DR. P. BASU. | 7. DR. L. P. MATHUR. |
| 5. DR. T. S. SABNIS. | 8. MR. K. P. BHATNAGAR |

56. The Minutes of the Meeting of the Board of Inspection held on March 8, 1946, were confirmed.

57. The Board confirmed the following orders of the Vice-Chancellor:—

- (a) Order dated 3rd April, 1946, appointing Dr. S. S. Joshi and Mr. Mason Vaughn on the panel of inspectors in addition to Pandit Dharmendra Nath Shastri and Dr. P. Basu for the inspection of B. R. College, Agra, in B.Sc. Science subjects and M.Sc. (Ag.) in Crop Culture.
- (b) Order dated 6th April, 1946, appointing Dr. L. P. Mathur as Convening Inspector for K. E. M. U. Jat College, Lakhaoti in place of Dr. P. Basu, who expressed his inability to conduct the inspection.

58. With reference to Board of Inspection Resolution No. 44 of March 8, 1946, the question of the fulfillment of the conditions of affiliation of K. E. M. U. Jat College, Lakhaoti, could not be considered as the report of the Inspectors had not been received.

59. With reference to Board of Inspection Resolution No. 20 of October 26, 1945, the Board considered the report of the Inspectors on the application of Gajra

Raja Medical College, Gwalior for affiliation for the M.B., B.S. standard.

Resolved that it be recommended to the Executive Council that affiliation for the M.B., B.S. degree be granted to Gajra Raja Medical College, Gwalior from July 1946, on the following conditions:—

(1) That the college and hospital must contain the following departments:—

College Departments of—	Anatomy. Physiology and Bio-Chemistry. Pharmacology. Pathology.
Hospitals Departments of—	Medicine. Surgery. Obstetrics and Gynæcology. Ophthalmology, Hygiene and Public Health.
Under Department of Medicine—	(a) Therapeutics. (b) Psychiatry. (c) Pediatrics.
Under Department of Surgery—	(a) Orthopædics. (b) Venereology. (c) Dentistry. (d) Ear, Nose and Throat. (e) Medical Jurisprudence.

(2) That the following staff, with qualifications and salaries mentioned against each be appointed:—

	Qualifications.	Salaries.
<i>Department of Anatomy.</i>		
1. Professor	M.Sc. (Anatomy), M. S. (Anatomy) or F.R.C.S.	1,100—40—1,340
2. Assistant Professor.	M.B., B.S., with distinction in the subject or with three years' experience of teaching the subject or Primary F.R.C.S. (Eng. Ireland).	600—30—900
3. Tutor in Embryology.	M.B., B.S.	200—220
4. Demonstrators—two.	M B, B.S.	200—220 each.

Qualifications.

Salaries.

Department of Medicine.

- | | | |
|--|------------------|---------------|
| 1. Professor. | M.D. or M.R.C.P. | 900—40—1,140* |
| 2. Reader in
Clinical
Medicine. | M.D. or M.R.C.P. | 500—30—800* |
| 3. Lecturer in
Therapeutics. | M.D. or M.R.C.P. | 280—15—400* |
| 4. Clinical
Tutor and
Registrar. | M.B., B.S. | 200—220* |

Department of Surgery.

- | | | |
|--|------------------|---------------|
| 1. Professor. | M.S. or F.R.C.S. | 900—40—1,140* |
| 2. Reader in
Clinical and
Operative
Surgery. | M.S. or F.R.C.S. | 500—30—800* |
| 3. Lecturer in
Minor
Surgery and
Orthopædics. | M.S. or F.R.C.S. | 280—15—400* |
| 4. Tutor and
Registrar. | M.B., B.S. | 200—220. |

Department of Midwifery and Gynæcology.

- | | | |
|----------------------------|---|---------------|
| 1. Professor. | M.O. or M.S. (Midwifery
and Gynæcology) or
F.R.C.O.G. or F.R.C.S.
(Midwifery or M.D.
(Midwifery)). | 900—40—1,140* |
| 2. Reader. | F.R.C.S. (Edin.) with Mid-
wifery or M.O. or M.D.
(Midwifery or F.R.C.S.
with special experience
in Midwifery or M.C.O.G. | 500—30—800*. |
| 3. Lecturer and
R.M.O. | M.B., B.S. | 220—15—400* |
| 4. Tutor and
Registrar. | M.B., B.S. | 200—220 |

Department of Anæsthesia.

- | | | |
|--------------|--|-------------|
| 1. Lecturer. | M.B., B.S. with a D.A.
Diploma in Anæsthesia. | 280—15—400* |
|--------------|--|-------------|

Department of Ophthalmology.

- | | | |
|---------------|---|---------------|
| 1. Professor. | F.R.C.S. (Edin) with
Ophthalmology or
D.O.M.S. or D.O. or
F.R.C.S. with special
experience in Ophthal-
mology. | 900—40—1,140* |
|---------------|---|---------------|

	Qualifications.	Salaries.
2. Lecturer.	D.O. or D.O.M.S. or M.S. in Ophthalmology.	280—15—400*
3. Tutor and Registrar.	M.B., B.S.	200—220

Department of Radiology.

1. Reader.	M.B., B.S., D.M.R.E.	600—30—900
2. Lecturer.	M.B., B.S., D.M.R.E.	280—15—400

Department of Medical Jurisprudence.

1. Lecturer (Part time).	M.B., B.S., with special experience in Medicolegal work.	200, per mensem.
--------------------------	--	------------------

Department of Hygiene and Public Health.

1. Lecturer (Part time).	M.B., B.S., with D.P.H. or B. Hygiene.	200, per mensem.
--------------------------	--	------------------

Department of Ear, Nose and Throat.

1. Lecturer.	F.R.C.S. (Edin.) with special subject of E.N.T. or D.L.O. or F.R.C.S. with special subject in E.N.T.	280—15—400*
--------------	--	-------------

Department of Skin and Venereal Diseases.

1. Lecturer.	M.D. or M.R.C.P.	280—15—400*
--------------	------------------	-------------

Department of Children's Diseases.

1. Lecturer.	M.D. or M.R.C.P.	280—15—400*
--------------	------------------	-------------

Department of Dentistry.

1. Lecturer.	M.B., B.S., with special qualification in Dentistry or L.D.S.	280—15—400*
--------------	---	-------------

Department of Psychiatry.

1. Lecturer (Part time.)	The Lectures to be delivered by the Superintendent, Mental Hospital, Agra.	210, per annum.
--------------------------	--	-----------------

Note.—(1) In addition to the qualifications mentioned above the persons appointed to the posts of Professors must possess at least five years' teaching experience of the subject concerned.

(2) The teachers, marked with an asterisk in the above statement are allowed private practice to the extent that it does not interfere with their official duties.

House Surgeons 50 M.B.B.S. 75, p.m. each (fixed).

Tutors and Registrars. 4 (As included in the above statement).

Resident Officers 4 M.B.B.S. 200—220 each

- (3) Not more than fifty students should be admitted in a year, students must have passed the Intermediate Science with Biology, Physics and Chemistry of the Board of High School and Intermediate Education, United Provinces or Rajputana (including Ajmer, Merwara), Central India and Gwalior or any other examination recognized by the University as equivalent thereto. The students must live in a Hostel provided for the purpose with playing fields for the major games such as Football, Cricket, Hockey, Students should preferably be housed in single rooms, and not more than two students in a room should be permitted. There must be an Assistant Warden as well as a Warden of the Hostel, which should in the first instance be for 250 students, the Assistant Warden should live in the Hostel, where quarters are provided for him. The Warden and Assistant Warden may be chosen from members of the teaching staff and given an allowance for this extra responsibility.

There must be a separate Hostel for girl students and Lady Warden in-charge, who should live on the premises.

- (4) Each Department must be self-contained i.e. it must possess its own Laboratories, Research Rooms, Teaching sections, teachers' rooms, Departmental Libraries, Preparation rooms etc. General Lecture theatres may be shared by different subjects; provided there are at least four lecture theatres for the theoretical teaching and one for clinical instruction.
- (5) There must be a General Library for College and Hospital with books and Journals of general and special interest. This Library should have sufficient seating accommodation for 100. There should be a separate examination hall for University and Class examinations.
- (6) The two pre-clinical departments of Anatomy and Physiology be suitably built to begin with the teaching of Anatomy and Physiology.

In connection with the following institutions and buildings:—

- (i) The Gajra Hospital.
 - (ii) The Out-patients departments.
 - (iii) The Maternity Hospital.
 - (iv) Tuberculosis and Infectious Hospital.
 - (v) The Mental Hospital.
 - (vi) The site of the new Medical College.
 - (vii) The site for the new Women's Hospital.
 - (viii) The temporary building which is proposed to be utilized for the first two years' classes.
 - (ix) Nurses' Home.
- (a) The main Hospital to be converted into teaching hospital. Each section must be self contained with rooms for Professors, Readers, etc. for House staff and students, for Nursing staff, for Clinical side room and Dressing room, etc.

- (b) Quarters must be provided for House Staff, R. M. O's Registrars and Tutors the Hospital premises.
- (c) An entirely new Out-patients' Department must be built, the present one cannot in any way be modified to suit the requirements of teaching institutions.
- (d) A new Women's hospital is to be built in which will be incorporated a Maternity Section.

60. With reference to Board of Inspection resolution No. 36 of November 20, 1945, the Board could not consider the question of the affiliation of Narain Inter. Collège, Shikohabad, for the B.A. and B.Sc. standards as the report of the Inspectors had not been received. Owing to the unwillingness of the college to agree to some dates suggested by the Inspectors and the inability of all the Inspectors to proceed to Shikohabad on the date suggested by the college, the inspection could not be held (only one Inspector saw the college on April 22, 1946).

In view of the above the Board resolved that a fresh panel of Inspectors comprising the following, appointed to inspect the colleges:—

1. Mr. K. P. Bhatnagar.
2. Mr. C. Mahajan.
3. Dr. S. S. Deshpande.
4. Dr. T. S. Sabnis *Convening Inspector*).

61. With reference to Board of Inspection Resolutions No. 21 of October 26, 1945, No. 36 of November 20, 1945 and No. 52 of March 8, 1946, the Board considered the report of the Inspectors on the inspection of the colleges named below in connection with their applications for recognition in new subjects from July, 1946:—

I. Darbar College, Rewa.

[For recognition for the LL.B. standard].

Resolved that it be recommended to the Executive Council that recognition for the LL.B. standard be granted to Darbar College, Rewa, from July, 1946, on the following conditions:—

1. That the salary of the Principal be raised to the scale prescribed for Principals of Postgraduate colleges.

2. That the following staff be provided for the Law department:—

(a) One Professor in the grade of Rs 250—15—400 and one part-time Lecturer on Rs. 150 p. m. be appointed from July, 1946.

(b) One more part-time Lecturer Rs 150 p. m. be appointed from July, 1947, when the LL.B. final class is opened. All teachers to be appointed must possess the minimum qualifications as laid down by the University.

(c) One Clerk in the grade of Rs. 45—3—75, be appointed from July, 1946.

3. A non-recurring grant of Rs. 5,000 (to be spread over two years) and a recurring grant of at least Rs. 250 per year be provided for the Law section of the library.

II. Meerut College, Meerut.

(For recognition in Botany for the M.Sc. standard, in Sociology and in Drawing and Painting for the B.A. standard and for the M.Com. standard).

Resolved that it be recommended to the Executive Council that recognition for the M.Com. standard, in Botany for the M.Sc. standard and in Drawing and Painting for the B.A. standard be granted to Meerut College, Meerut, from July, 1946, on the following conditions:—

M. Com.

1. That three new Lecturers (M.A., B.Com. or M.Com.) two from July, 1946 and one from July 1947, be appointed in the grade Rs. 150—10—250.

2. That a non-recurring grant of Rs. 1,000 for the purchase of Commerce books is provided and that this sum should be spent in two years

3. That the recurring grant for the Commerce section of the Library be raised to Rs. 300 per annum.

M.Sc. Botany.

1. That the present building be expanded or a separate block constructed comprising a suitable laboratory for 12 students, a room for practical Plant Physiology for the same number of students and a lecture room. Additional space for the garden should also be provided.

2. That an additional Lecturer in Botany be appointed on Rs. 150—10—250 and also an additional Laboratory Assistant.

3. That a non-recurring grant, spread over two years of Rs. 5,000 be provided for microscopes and apparatus and a non-recurring grant spread over two years of Rs. 1,000 for books. The recurring grant for Botany be raised to Rs. 2,000 per year when both Previous and Final classes are running.

4. That the previous classes may be opened, with not more than 4 students, in July, 1946, but the Final class should not be started until the conditions laid down under paras. 1, 2 and 3 above have been fulfilled to the satisfaction of the University.

B A. Drawing and Painting.

1. That a Head of the Department be appointed on Rs. 200—70—400—20/2/450 (Mr. R. N. Tandon is qualified to be the Head of Department).

2. That 10 students in each of the degree classes be admitted in the first instance. If the number exceeds this limit, one more teacher be appointed in the grade of Rs. 150—10—250.

3. That the following grants be provided:—

Non-recurring	---	Rs. 1,000 for Library.
	---	Rs. 500 for Art Gallery
Recurring	---	Rs. 150 for Library.
	---	Rs. 100 for Art Gallery.
	---	Rs. 500 for Drawing and Painting Department.

4. That a store room be provided.

B. A. Sociology.

In regard to Sociology it was resolved that as the courses have not been finally approved, nor the qualifications of teachers in the subject laid down, the consideration of this matter be postponed and that the other colleges also which have been granted recognition in Sociology for the B.A. standard be informed that they should not start the classes till such time as the qualifications of teachers in Sociology have been laid down and the courses finally approved.

III. Agra College, Agra.

(For recognition in Drawing and Painting for the B. A. standard).

Resolved that it be recommended to the Executive Council that recognition in Drawing and Painting for the B.A. standard be granted to Agra College, Agra, from July, 1946, on the following conditions:—

1. That the salary of the Head of the Department be Rs. 200—20—400.

2. That 10 students in each of the degree classes be admitted in the first instance. If the number exceeds this limit, one more teacher be appointed in the grade of Rs. 150—10—250.

3. That the following grants be provided:—

- | | | |
|-------------------|-----|-------------------------------|
| (i) Non-recurring | --- | Rs. 750 (for equipment) |
| (ii) Recurring | --- | Rs. 150 (for library) |
| | --- | Rs. 100 Art Gallery. |
| | --- | Rs. 350 Drawing and Painting. |

(iii) That modifications in the room are made as suggested

IV. Balwant Rajput College, Agra.

(For recognition in Sanskrit for the M.A. standard, in Physics, Chemistry, Botany and Zoology for the B.Sc. standard and in Crop Husbandry for the M.Sc. (Ag.) standard).

Resolved that it be recommended to the Executive Council that recognition in Sanskrit for the M.A. standard, in Physics, Chemistry, Botany and Zoology for the B.Sc. standard and in Crop Husbandry for the M.Sc. (Ag.) standard be granted to Balwant Rajput College, Agra from July, 1946, on the following conditions:—

M.A. Sanskrit

1. That Dr. N.D. Singh, who is qualified to be the Head of the department is given the professor's grade i.e. Rs. 200-20-400-10-450.
2. That a sum of Rs. 500 spread over two years is spent on the purchase of books in Sanskrit.
3. That a recurring grant of Rs. 150 per year is provided for the library.

B.Sc. Physics, Chemistry, Botany and Zoology.

1. That the following accommodation is provided before the classes are started:—

The existing Biology laboratory is converted into the Physics laboratory, the existing Physics laboratory converted into chemistry laboratory and a new block for Botany and Zoology be constructed providing at least the following:—

1. 3 lecture rooms.
2. 2 B.Sc. Labs. 50'×30' each.
3. 2 Inter. labs. 50'×30' each.
4. & 5. One museum, and one specimen room each 60'×30'.
6. 2 store rooms.
7. 2 staff rooms,
and other necessary rooms.

- II. That the following additional staff is appointed, before the classes are started, except where otherwise specified—

Physics

- 1 Professor in the grade 200-20-400-10-450.
- 1 Lab. Assistant 40-2-60.

Chemistry.

- 2 Lecturers in the grade 150-15-300-10-350 (one in 1940 and the other in 1947).
- 2 Lab. Assistants on Rs. 40-2-60.
- 3 Lab. boys (including the present).

Zoology.

Dr. P. L. Misra, who is qualified to be the Head of the Department, is given the Professor's grade i.e. Rs. 200-20-400-10-450.

1 Lecturer in the grade Rs. 150-15-300-10-350.

1 more lecturer in the grade Rs. 150-15-300-10-350, if the number exceeds 20 in any of the B.Sc. classes.

1 Lab. Assistant Rs. 40-2-60.

2 Lab. boys.

Botany.

Dr. Bahadur Singh, who is qualified to be the Head of the Department, is given the professor's grade i.e. Rs. 200-20-400-10-450.

1 lecturer in the grade 150-15-300-10-350, if the number exceeds 20 in any of the B.Sc. classes.

2 Lab Assistants Rs. 40-2-60.

III. That the following grants are provided for equipment:—

(a) Non-recurring.

Physics Rs. 24,000 (spread over 2 years)

Chemistry Rs. 21,500

Botany }
Zoology } Rs. 12,000

(b) Recurring.

Physics Rs. 1,000

Chemistry Rs. 2,000 (in addition to the existing grant and the expenditure on gas and distilled water).

Zoology }
Botany } Rs. 2,000 } In addition to the existing grant of Rs. 1,200 for each.

IV. That the following grants are sanctioned for the Library.

(a) Non-recurring, spread over two years:—

Physics Rs. 2,000

Chemistry Rs. 1,500

Botany Rs. 1,000

Zoology Rs. 2,000

(b) Recurring Rs. 150 for each of the subjects of Physics, Chemistry, Botany and Zoology.

M.Sc. (Ag.) Crop Husbandry.

1. That one possessing the qualifications laid down in Statute 5 of Chapter XVII is appointed as the Head of the Department on a salary of Rs 200-20-400-10-450.

2. That 1 lecturer, who must be a first or second class M.Sc. in Ag. Botany is appointed on Rs. 150-10-300-10-350.

3. That an area of 100 acres of land is set apart for practical work in connection with crop culture.

4. That necessary equipment for the cultivation of 100 acres of land is provided, and improved implements purchased for the purpose.

5. That an adequate annual recurring grant to maintain the bullocks and implements is provided.

6. That a non-recurring amount of Rs. 1,000 and a recurring grant of Rs. 300 is provided for purchase of books for the library.

62. With reference to Board of Inspection Resolution No. 24 of November 19, 1944 and Resolution No. 48 of March 8, 1946, the Board considered the report of Inspectors on the periodical inspection of Meerut College, Meerut, along with the supplementary report by the new panel of Inspectors visiting Meerut College.

Resolved that it be recommended to the Executive Council that the college be called upon to take the following action:—

1. That considering the large increase in the number of students in the college, more class rooms should be constructed.
2. That more hostel accommodation should be provided.
3. That students should not be allowed to reside in the Tyagi Hostel until it is recognised by the University.
4. That a more commodious room be provided for the increased number of women students.
5. That the segregation ward unit should be reserved for its proper purpose and should not be used as hostel rooms.
6. That, where they do not exist, dining rooms should be provided in the four hostels.
7. That a system of supervision of the different Faculties by senior members of the Staff should be worked out and put in practice in the interest of the general tone and discipline of the large number of students on the rolls.

63. The committee appointed by the Board of Inspection under Resolution No. 47 of March 8, 1946, to consider the desirability of laying down the grades and salaries of the Clerical Staff of affiliated colleges had not met, consequently the consideration of the matter was *postponed*.

64. The Board considered the changes in the Staff of affiliated Colleges along with the arrangements made and the qualifications of the persons appointed, communicated to the University under Statute 4 of Chapter XVII of the Agra University Calendar.

Resolved that they be recorded.

65. With reference to Executive Council Resolution No. 109 dated October 27, 1945, the Board considered letter No. 1557 dated April 5, 1946, from the Manager, N.R.E.C. College, Khurja, requesting that in view of the

difficulty of procuring building material, the College may be allowed six months time for fulfilling condition No. 1 i.e. demanding complete transfer of High School classes to the new building.

Resolved that it be recommended to the Executive Council that the authorities may be allowed an extension of time up to the end of December, 1946, for fulfilling the requirements of para 1 of the conditions of affiliation but they be informed that under no circumstances any further extension of time will be allowed.

66. The Board considered letter No. 2048/A/2/4 dated March 26, 1946, from the Principal, Bareilly College, Bareilly, in connection with the improvements in the Balance Room and Laboratory as pointed out by the examiner in B.Sc. Chemistry practical for 1945.

Resolved that the reply being satisfactory the matter be filed.

67. The Board considered letter No. 1692/0-4 dated March 28, 1946, from the Principal, Maharaja's College, Jaipur in connection with the provision of a separate Museum for Botanical specimens as pointed out by the examiner in B.Sc. Botany practical for 1945.

Resolved that the reply being satisfactory be filed.

68. The Board considered letter dated April 12, 1946, from the Principal, St. John's College, Agra, communicating the action taken or proposed to be taken on the recommendations of the Executive Council consequent to the report of the Inspectors on the periodical inspection of the college.

Resolved that the replies being satisfactory, be printed and filed with the report.

69. The Board considered letter No. 1758/E.2.19 dated April 4, 1946, from the Principal Maharaja's College Jaipur, requesting that in view of his 11 years' experience of teaching degree classes and 1 year's experience of teaching postgraduate classes in Economics, Dr. M.C. Mathur, M.A. (III), Ph.D. (Agra) may be recognised for appointment as Head of the Department of Economics.

Resolved that it be recommended to the Executive Council that the qualifications of Mr. M. C. Mathur be recognised for appointment as the Head of the Economic department.

70. With reference to the Executive Council Resolution No. 240 of April 29, 1944, granting recognition to Government College, Ajmer, in certain subjects for the M.A. and M.Sc. standards, the Board considered letter No. 445 dated April 9, 1946, from the Principal in connection with a slight variation in the grades.

Resolved that the slight variation be allowed.

71. The Registrar reported the receipt of letter No. 1171-G.S. dated April 17, 1946, from the Secretary to His Excellency the Governor, U.P., informing that the question of affiliation to the Agra University of the Colleges named below be deferred until the points raised in the letter have been satisfactorily met, as also the more important deficiencies pointed out by the panel of Inspectors:—

1. S.M. Inter. College, Chandausi.
2. S.G. Inter. College, Azamgarh.
3. Teachers' Training College, Dayalbagh, Agra.

Resolved that a clarification of the issues and points be obtained from the colleges and forwarded to His Excellency the Chancellor.

72. With reference to Board of Inspection Resolution No. 54 of March 8, 1946, the Board considered the reply of the Principal, D.A.V. College, Cawnpore, in regard to accommodation and equipment for the large number of students in the B.Sc. classes.

Resolved that the college be called upon to purchase and provide at least 12 more microscopes.

73. With reference to Executive Council Resolution No. 127 of 21-11-1945, the Board considered letter No. 37 dated April 22, 1946, from the Principal, D.A.V. College, Cawnpore, communicating the action taken or proposed to be taken on the recommendations of the Executive Council consequent to the report of the Inspectors on the periodical inspection of the college.

Resolved that the replies be approved and filed with the report.

J. C. CHATTERJEE,
Vice-Chancellor.

- (b) Order dated March 16, 1946, permitting as a special case Miss M. N. Holkar to appear at the LL.B. (Previous) Examination of 1946, as a student of Holkar College, Indore, although she had passed the B.A. Examination of the Rangoon University, which is not recognised by the University.
- (c) Order dated March 25, 1946, approving of Mr. B. B. Singh's acting as Superintendent of University examinations at Christian College, Indore Centre, during the time that the Principal of the College was away from Indore in connection with the inspection of Meerut College.
- (d) Order dated April 2, 1946, permitting Pt. Kanhaiyalal Nagar, a Clerk in the University Office, to withdraw from his provident fund account a sum of Rs. 432/- in accordance with the rules.
- (e) Order dated April 2, 1946, approving of Mr. C. C. Chatterji's acting as Superintendent of University Examinations of 1946 at St. Andrew's College, Gorakhpur Centre from April 24, 26, 1946.
- (f) Order dated April 2, 1946, approving of Mr. S. R. Rallan's acting as Superintendent of University Examinations of 1946 on April 16 and 17 and Mr. K. S. Bhatnagar's on April 25, 1946, at the S. D. College, Cawnpore Centre.
- (g) Order dated April 11, 1946, approving of the appointment of Mr. H. Ghosh as Superintendent of University Examinations of 1946 at Holkar College, Indore Centre, in place of Mr. S. N. Dhar, with effect from April 15, 1946.
- (h) Orders dated April 18, 1946, approving of the following persons' acting as Superintendents of University Examinations at the centres and on the dates noted against each :—
- (1) Prof. N. D. Swami at Dungar College, Bikaner Centre, on April 15, 16 (forenoon), 25 and 26, 1946.
 - (2) Prof. T. R. Sharma at D. A. V. College Cawnpore Centre, on April 15 and 16, 1946.
 - (3) Prof. B. B. Singh at Christian College, Indore Centre, on April 24, 25 and 26, 1946.
- (i) Order dated April 25, 1946, granting under Statute 18 of Chapter XXIX-A, a duplicate diploma to Mr. Deo Sharan Sharma for passing the B.Sc. Examination of the University in 1942 from Meerut College.
- (j) Orders dated April 25, 1946, approving of Mr. S. R. Rallan's acting as Superintendent of University Examinations at the S. D. College, Cawnpore Centre, on April 26 and 27, 1946.
- (k) Order dated April 27, 1946, approving of Mr. N. K. Chaddha's acting as Superintendent of University Examinations at the Bareilly College Centre, on April 25, 1946.

233. The Council confirmed the orders of the Vice-Chancellor granting permission to the following candidates to work for the Ph.D. degree of the University:—

S. No.	Name.	College at which he proposes to work.	Subject of Thesis.	Supervisor.
(1)	Purushottam Lal Bhargava—Jodhpur.	Benares Hindu University.	History. "Reconstruction of the history of Vedic India"	Dr. R. S. Tripathi, D.Litt.
(2)	A. N. Pande—Benares.	—do —	History—"Social Life as depicted in the Sutras."	Dr. R. B. Pande, D.Litt.
(3)	A. K. Pal—Bareilly.	I. V. R. I., Bareilly.	Chemistry— "Studies on the Biochemistry of the Liquids."	Dr. S. N. Roy, D.Sc.
(4)	J. S. Agarwala—Cawnpore.	S. D. College, Cawnpore.	English—"The Poetic genius of Sri Aurbindo" (including his proseworks).	Prof. V. D. Misra, M.A.
(5)	Prihvi Singh Mehta—Agra.	St John's College, Agra.	History—"The relations of Mewar and the Marathas."	Prof. J. C. Taluqdar, M.A.
(6)	Rama Deva Narain Bareilly.	Bareilly College, Bareilly.	Mathematics— "Residuals and distributions in Statistics."	Prof. D. P. Bhatta-charya, M.A.
(7)	Bharat Ram Agarwala—Meerut.	Holkar College, Indore.	Chemistry— "Reaction between $K_2 Co_2 4 + I_2$."	Dr. W. V. Bhagwat, D.Sc.

234. With reference to Academic Board Resolution No. 9 of March 8, 1945, appointing a Committee to draw up the courses of study in Sociology for the B.A. Examination of the University, the Council confirmed Vice-Chancellor's order dated March 25, 1946, directing that such of the members of the committee as reside outside the territorial jurisdiction of the University be allowed T. A. from their respective places of residence.

AGRA UNIVERSITY

MINUTES OF THE MEETING OF THE EXECUTIVE COUNCIL FOR THE YEAR 1945-46.

No. 7.

*Saturday, April 27, 1946, at 1 p.m. at the Senate House,
Agra.*

Present:

LT.-COL. DR. J. C. CHATTERJEE,
Vice-Chancellor, (*in the Chair*).

- | | |
|--------------------------------|------------------------------|
| 2. MR. C. MAHAJAN. | 10. MR. L. C. TANDON. |
| 3. R. B. DR. K. C. MEHTA. | 11. DR. B. R. CHATTERJEE |
| 4. DR. P. BASU. | 12. DR. C. J. CHACKO. |
| 5. DR. T. S. SABNIS. | 13. MR. K. L. VARMA |
| 6. DR. N. P. ASTHANA. | 14. DR. (MRS.) G. D. MATHUR. |
| 7. THE REV. DR. W. S. TAYLOR. | 15. DR. S. C. SARKAR. |
| 8. THE REV. CANON T. D. SULLY. | 16. MR. NARENDRA JI SINGH. |
| 9. MR. K. P. BHAT-NAGAR. | 17. DR. ISHWARI PRASAD. |
| | 18. DR. L. P. MATHUR. |

229. The confirmation of the minutes of the meeting of the Executive Council, held on March 9, 1946, was *postponed*, as the minutes had not been printed and circulated.

230. The Council considered the letters from the Hon'ble the Minister for Education, U. P. suggesting the holding of another examination to enable students of the Agricultural College, Cawnpore, to appear for their M.Sc. (Ag.) and B.Sc. (Ag.) Examinations.

The Council accepted the suggestion of the Hon'ble the Minister for Education, and after consulting the Principal of the college, as suggested by the Hon'ble the Minister, decided to start the M.Sc. (Ag.) and B.Sc. (Ag.) Examinations on Monday, July 1, 1946 at Cawnpore.

Resolved further (1) that the practical examination should begin as early as possible on dates to be notified by the Principal in consultation with the examiners concerned.

(2) that examiners be asked to submit results within ten days of the receipt of answer-books.

(3) that a separate account be kept for the expenses to be incurred by the University on the theoretical and practical examinations and application be made to the Ministry of Education for a grant to meet this additional cost.

(4) that a copy of this resolution be forwarded to the Hon'ble the Minister for Education with reference to correspondence ending with his letter dated April 21, 1946.

231. The Council considered a representation from the members of the staff of the University Office, requesting for some allowance in view of the hard work, put in by them during the last two years on account of considerable increase in the work of the office.

Resolved that all the members of the staff of the University Office (excepting the Registrar and the Assistant Registrar), who have been in the service of the University for not less than one year, be paid one month's salary as a special allowance and the amount be met from anticipated savings.

232. The following orders of the Vice-Chancellor were confirmed:—

- (a) Order dated March 16, 1946, granting a duplicate of diploma, under Statute 18 of Chapter XXIX-A of the Calendar, to Mr. Lalta Prasad Tewari, for passing the B.Sc. (Ag.) Examination of 1943 from Agricultural College, Cawnpore.

235. With reference to Executive Council Resolution No. 172 dated April 29, 1945, the Council confirmed Vice-Chancellor's order dated March 16, 1946, permitting the continuance of co-operative teaching between the two colleges at Indore till June, 1947.

236 The Registrar reported the receipt of letter No. 4019/G. S. 15/41-VIII dated March 11, 1946, from the Secretary to His Excellency the Governor U. P., informing that His Excellency the Governor had enacted the Agra University (amendment) Bill, 1946, amending Section 17 of the Agra University Act, 1926, in the manner proposed (*vide* Executive Council Resolution No. 85 of October 27, 1945 and Senate Resolution No. 26 of November 22, 1945); and also conveying, under Section 27(5)(a) of the Agra University Act, 1926, the assent of His Excellency the Chancellor to the proposed new Statute regarding the contribution by Indian States and the Central Government towards the maintenance of the Agra University, to be added as Statute 3-A in Chapter XVII of the Calendar.

Resolved that it be recorded.

237. The Council considered the cases of shortage in attendance of certain candidates, who had been provisionally permitted by the Vice-Chancellor to appear at the examinations of 1946 (*vide* Appendix A).

Resolved that the action taken by the Vice-Chancellor be confirmed.

238. The Council fixed the following dates for the commencement of the University examinations to be held in April, May, 1947:—

- (a) For all examinations Monday, April 7,
except B. T. and 1947.
LL. B.
- (b) For B. T. Examination Monday, April 14,
1947.
- (c) For LL.B. Examination Thursday, May 1,
1947.

The morning Session would be from 7 to 10 a.m., and the evening session from 3 to 6 p.m.

In view of the increasing number of candidates at the University examinations, the Council appointed the following Committee to consider the question of accommodation at the various centres for examinations.

1. Dr. P. Basu.
2. Mr. K. P. Bhatnagar.
3. The Registrar.

239. *Resolved* that the supplementary examinations in the Faculty of Medicine, to be held in October, 1946, begin on Monday, October 7, 1946.

240. With reference to Executive Council Resolutions No. 187 of May 8, 1945, the Council *resolved* that the practice of not getting the question papers moderated, which had been adopted for the examinations of 1942 and onwards be continued for one year more.

241. The following committee was appointed to recommend candidates for the award of six research scholarships during the session 1946-47 and the Govind Das Gupta scholarship during the sessions 1946-47 and 1947-48:—

1. The Vice-Chancellor.
2. R. B. Dr. K. C. Mehta.
3. Mr. C. Mahajan.
4. Dr. L. P. Mathur.
5. Mr. K. P. Bhatnagar.

242. The following committee was appointed to scrutinize and report to the Council on the applications of candidates for the withholding of fees and for admission to the examinations of 1947:—

1. The Rev. Canon T. D. Sully.
2. R. B. Dr. K. C. Mehta.
3. Mr. J. C. Taluqdar.
4. Mr. B. P. Mathur.
5. The Registrar, (*Convener*).

243. The Council considered the report of the meeting of the Finance Committee, held on April 25, 1946 (*vide* Appendix B).

Resolved that it be adopted,

244. The Council considered the report of the Professor concerned on the work of a University Research Scholar.

Resolved that the report being satisfactory be recorded.

Resolved further that some details of the work done by the research scholars during the session 1945-46 be obtained from the colleges and placed before the Executive Council at its next meeting.

245. The Council considered the reports of examiners and Research Degree Committee on the thesis of the following candidates for the Ph.D. degree of the University:—

(1) Mr. Kashi Prasad, M.A. (Economics).

(2) Mr. N. K. Patwardhan, M.Sc. (Chemistry).

Resolved that as recommended by the examiners and the Research Degree Committee, the degree of Doctor of Philosophy, in the subject noted against each name, be conferred on the candidates and their names published in the U. P. Government Gazette.

246. The Council approved of the suggestion of the Vice-Chancellor that in Para. 1 (line 3) of Regulation 2 Chapter XXIX-A (Page 203) of the Calendar for 1945-46, the words "or some other adequate cause to be mentioned in detailed and certified by the Principal of the college from his personal knowledge" be inserted between the words 'personal knowledge' and 'a further shortage.'

247. With reference to Executive Council Resolution No. 180 of March 9, 1946, the Registrar reported for confirmation, under Statute 9(3) of Chapter XX of the Calendar for 1945-46, the cases of the following two candidates who had been expelled from the college by the Principal of Government Agricultural College, Cawnpore, (*Vide* letter No. 4974 dated December 31, 1945):—

(1) G. S. Bánsal IV year B.Sc. (Ag.)

(2) Bal Gopal Mittal IV year B.Sc. (Ag.)

The Principal of the college requested permission to withdraw his order which was granted by the Council.

the University under (War) Statute 23 of Chapter XXIX-A of the Calendar 1945-46.

Resolved that as recommended by the special Committee, the degree of B. Sc. be conferred upon Mr. Baldev Raj Pal, under Statute 23 of Chapter XXIX-A of the Calendar.

253. With reference to Board of Inspection Resolution No. 45 of March 8, 1946, the Council considered (i) the report of the Inspectors on the inspection of Sir Hukam Chand Digamber Jain Boarding House, Indore, and (ii) the recommendation of the Board of Inspection that it could not recommend the recognition of the Boarding House unless the whole building was entirely set apart for the residence of Intermediate and degree students.

Resolved that the recommendation of the Board of Inspection be accepted.

254. With reference to Executive Council Resolution No. 174 of March 10, 1945 and the Board of Inspection Resolution No. 51 of March 8, 1946, the Council considered the recommendation of the Board of Inspection that Herbert College, Kotah be allowed to have only one Professor of Politics and History instead of separate professors for the two subjects (as originally laid down) and that one lecturer each in English, Hindi, Mathematics and Chemistry, may be appointed in the junior grade Rs. 150—10—250, but that one of the two lecturers in English must be in the senior grade i.e., Rs. 200—10—300.

Resolved that the recommendation of the Board of Inspection be accepted.

255. With reference to Board of Inspection Resolution No. 53 of March 8, 1946, the Council considered the report of the Inspectors on the annual inspection of the following recognised hostels in Agra:—

- (1) Vaish Boarding House, Agra.
- (2) Kayastha Hostel, Agra.
- (3) Finlay Bhargava Boarding House, Agra.
- (4) Pathak Brindaban Vedic Ashram, Agra.

Resolved that the report be approved and a copy of it be forwarded to each of the recognised hostels concerned for taking necessary action on para. 3 of the report.

256. The Council considered Board of Inspection Resolution No. 54 of March 8, 1946, requesting the Executive Council to take necessary action on the following suggestions made by the Committee appointed to scrutinize the annual returns of Colleges for the year 1944-45:—

- (i) In view of the fact that enrolment in some of the colleges has grown beyond the accommodation available, the committee recommends to the Board of Inspection that, in future, before a new section in any of the classes is opened by any college full information regarding the additional staff (together with their qualifications and salaries) and accommodation be supplied to the University by the end of July 1, at the latest. It is also necessary to see that with the increase in staff, a proportionate increase in the number of senior teachers is maintained.
- (ii) According to the timetable supplied by the D. A.-V. College, Cawnpore, there are 12 periods per day and evidently the teaching is done by shifts. It is not known when the college work begins and when it ends. An enquiry was made from the Principal in this connection, but in spite of two reminders, no reply has been received. The Board of Inspection and the Executive Council be requested to consider the admissibility of laying down Regulations to control the working hours in colleges.

Resolved that recommendation No. (i) be approved and necessary action be taken on it.

Resolved further that recommendation No. (ii) be referred back to the Board of Inspection along with the reply received from the Principal, D. A. V. College, Cawnpore.

257. With reference to Executive Council Resolution No. 174 (IV) of March 10, 1945 and Board of Inspection Resolution No. 55 of March 8, 1946, the Council approved of the recommendation of the Board of Inspection that the Podar College, Nawalgarh, be allowed to start the third optional subject i.e., Insurance, for the B. Com. classes, but that the college be called upon to appoint one of the two lecturers (either the present or the one to be appointed in July next) in the Senior grade—Rs. 200—10—300.

258. With reference to Academic Board Resolution No. 3 of March 8, 1946, the Council considered the following recommendations of the Committee appointed

by the Board to review the results of the examinations of 1945 as a whole:—

- A. *Resolved* that the attention to the Examiners in the Arts subjects be drawn to the very small percentages of first classes actually amounting to 1.11 of the candidates at the B.A. Examination of 1945, and similarly the small number of first classes in most M. A. subjects.
- B. *Resolved* that the examiners be requested to pay greater attention to the directions regarding the award of marks included in the printed instructions issued to the examiners so that good candidates may get due credit for their work.

Resolved that a copy of para. No. A, above be forwarded to the examiners of the B. A. Examination of 1946.

Resolved further that para. No. B be incorporated in the "Instructions to Examiners."

259. With reference to Academic Board Resolution No. 9 of March 8, 1946, regarding the scheme of examination and the courses of study in Sociology for the B.A. Examination of 1948 and 1949, the Registrar reported that the Committee appointed by the Academic Board to draw up the scheme and the courses of study in Sociology could not meet as none of the outside experts could come to attend the meeting.

Resolved that Dr. P. Dasu be requested to get in touch with the outside experts and suggest to the Council at their next meeting the necessary scheme and the courses of study for the B. A. Examination in Sociology as also the minimum qualifications of teachers of Sociology.

260. With reference to Academic Board Resolution No. 10 of March 8, 1946, the Council approved of the Scheme of Examination and the courses of study in Geology for the B.Sc. Examination of 1948 and 1949, as recommended by the Board.

261. With reference to Academic Board Resolution No. 11 of March 8, 1946 and Faculty of Arts Resolution No. 9 of December 10, 1945, the Council accepted the recommendation of the Academic Board and the Faculty that, as recommended by the Boards of Studies in Modern Indian Languages (*vide* Hindi Board Resolution No. 6 of March 7, 1945; Urdu Board Resolution

No. 6 of March 7, 1945 and Marathi Board Resolution No. 6 of March 8, 1945), candidates be not required to pass separately in the Third Paper of the Modern Indian languages for the B.A. Examination.

262. With reference to Academic Board Resolution No. 12 of March 8, 1946 and Faculty of Arts Resolution No. 11 of December 10, 1945, the Council accepted the recommendation of the Academic Board that in the regulations for B. A. Philosophy, Paper I, the alternatives should be set out as follows:—

Paper I Either (a)	(i) General Psychology and either	Marks.	
	(ii) Social Psychology		
	or		
	Child Psychology	....	75
	or		
(b)	(i) General Psychology and either		
	(ii) Mataphysics		
	or		
	Indian Philosophy	....	75
	or		
(c)	Psychology-General and		
	Experimental		
	(i) Written paper	....	50
	(ii) Practical	....	25

NOTE.—In Paper I(a) and (b), the first half of the paper on General Psychology shall be common to the first two alternatives, but for paper I(c) a distinct paper shall be set.

263. With reference to Academic Board Resolution No. 13 of March 8, 1946 and Faculty of Arts Resolution No. 12 of December 10, 1945, the Council accepted the recommendation of the Academic Board and the Faculty that, as recommendation by the Board of Studies in Philosophy (Resolution No. 3 of March 8, 1945), there should be in future three papers in B.A. Philosophy, *vis*:—

Paper I—Psychology

Paper II—Ethics

Paper III—Metaphysics.

264. With reference to Academic Board Resolution No. 14 of March 8, 1946 and Faculty of Arts Resolution No. 13 of December 10, 1945, the Council accepted the recommendation of the Faculty which was approved by the Academic Board, that the regulations for M.A. Examination in Philosophy be amended as follows:—

Paper III—Instead of "Metaphysics" substitute "Modern Western Metaphysics in its historical development."

Paper IV—Instead of "History of Modern Western and Indian Philosophy" substitute 'Indian Philosophy.'

Paper V & VI (b) —Instead of "Indian Philosophy" substitute "Special Study of an Indian or Western Philosopher".

Paper V & VI (d)—This be deleted.

265. With reference to Academic Board Resolution No. 15 of March 8, 1946 and Faculty of Arts Resolution No. 14 of December 10, 1945, the Council considered the recommendation of the Academic Board that a teacher of Drawing and Painting for degree classes must have obtained the "Fine Art Diploma" of any of the following institutions by a regular course of study at the institution concerned and not as a private candidate, and must also possess at least five years experience of teaching Intermediate classes:—

- (1) Government School of Arts, Calcutta.
- (2) Government School of Arts and Crafts, Lucknow.
- (3) School of Arts, Jaipur (Rajputana).
- (4) Mayo School of Arts and Crafts, Lahore.
- (5) Government School of Arts and Crafts, Madras.
- (6) Sir J. J. School of Arts, Bombay,
- (7) Government of Bombay Drawing Examinations (Intermediate Grade Certificate).
- (8) Kala Bhawan, Vishwabharti, Shantiniketan (Provided the person concerned has undergone the full course and obtained a certificate).

Resolved that the above recommendation of the Academic Board be approved subject to the modification that the condition regarding regular course of study should not apply to existing Drawing teachers in the affiliated colleges who have at least 5 years' experience of teaching Drawing to the Intermediate classes.

Resolved further that the Vice-Chancellor be requested to prepare necessary draft statutes in this connection.

266. With reference to Senate Resolution No. 26 of November 18, 1943, the Council considered (i) the proposal of Mrs. M. N. Vergese that the number of practical lessons which each student of Teachers' Training College is required to give be reduced from 60 to 40, and (ii) the opinions of the Board of Studies in Teachers' Training (Resolutions No. 5 of March 2, 1944), the Faculty of Arts (Resolution No. 16 of December 10, 1945), and the Academic Board (Resolution No. 16 of March 8, 1946) on the proposal of Mrs. Vergese.

Resolved that as recommended by the Faculty of Arts and the Academic Board, the proposal of Mrs. Vergese be not accepted.

267. With reference to Executive Council Resolution No. 60 of August 26, 1944, the Council considered the reports of the Board of Studies in History, the Faculty of Arts and the Academic Board on Inter-University Board Resolution No. XXII of December, 1943, recommending that Indian Epigraphy and Archaeology be made optional subjects in the postgraduate courses in Indian History.

NOTE:—All the three bodies recorded the proposal contained in the Resolution of the Inter-University Board (Vide History Board Resolution No. 8 of March 7, 1945, Faculty of Arts Resolution No. 17 of December 10, 1945 and Academic Board Resolution No. 17 of March 8, 1946).

Resolved that the Inter-University Board be informed that the Council regret that at present they are unable to give effect to the recommendation of the Board in view of the heavy cost involved.

268. With reference to Executive Council Resolution No. 61 of August 26, 1944, the Council considered the opinions of the Boards of Studies in Philosophy and History, the Faculty of Arts and the Academic Board on the following resolution No VI passed at the Fifth Quinquennial conference of Indian Universities held in December, 1943:—

"This conference recommends to the Universities that provision be made for the study of Muslim Philosophy, Indian Philosophy and Islamic History as optional subjects for graduate and post-graduate courses."

NOTE 1—The Philosophy Board under its Resolution No. 9 of March 8, 1945, resolved to point out—

- (a) that Indian Philosophy is already included in both the B. A. and M. A. courses of this University, and
- (b) that courses in Islamic Philosophy are provided at Allahabad and at Aligarh and the demand is scarcely sufficient to warrant provision for such courses in the Azam University also.

NOTE 2—The History Board was of opinion that there is already adequate provision for the teaching of Islamic History in the courses of studies in History of this University (vide Resolution No. 7 of March 7, 1945).

3—The Faculty of Arts recorded the opinion of the Board of Studies in Philosophy and History (vide Resolution No. 13 of December 10, 1945).

4—The Academic Board also recorded the opinion of the Board of Studies (vide Resolution No. 14 of March 8, 1946).

Resolved that the views expressed by the Boards of Studies in Philosophy and History be conveyed to the Inter. University Board, India.

269. With reference to Academic Board Resolution No. 19 of March 8, 1946, the Council considered Faculty of Arts Resolution No. 20 of December 10, 1945, recommending that every candidate appearing for the B.A. Examination of the University should be required to show a competent knowledge of General English and his mother tongue and that the Executive Council appoint a committee to work out the necessary details of the scheme.

Resolved that the matter be referred to the Boards of Studies in the Faculty of Arts.

270. With reference to Executive Council Resolution No. 46 of August 26, 1944, the Council considered the opinions of the Board of Studies in Economics, the Faculty of Arts and the Academic Board on the following remarks of an examiner who examined thesis in lieu of one of the papers for the M.A. (Final) Examination in Economics of 1944:—

"I am inclined to believe that the candidates would be better compensated if the thesis was in lieu of two papers instead of one."

Resolved that as recommended by these bodies, the present practice be continued.

271. With reference to Senate Resolution No. 26 of November 16, 1944, the Council considered the proposal of Mrs. M.N. Verghese that in Statute 1 (last para) of Chapter XXIX-B (page 206) of the Calendar for the year 1945-46, after "to appear" the words "a candidate who passed in practice but failed in Theory at the B.T. Examination may be allowed by the Executive Council to appear, without attending any further course of study, in any subsequent examination in theory held within a period of three years from the date of his first appearance at the examination" be added.

The Registrar reported that the proposal was referred also to the Board of Studies in Teachers' Training,

the Faculty of Arts and the Academic Board and their opinions were as follows:—

The Board of Studies in Teachers' Training agreed with the proposal of Mrs. Vergese and further recommended that a candidate for the B. I. Examination, who fails in Practice but qualifies in Theory, may be allowed to appear at a subsequent practical examination within a period of 3 years; provided he continues to work as a teacher in a recognised school (*vide* Resolution No. 6 of March 8, 1945).

The Faculty of Arts and the Academic Board agreed with the Board of Studies (*vide* Faculty of Arts Resolution No. 25 of December 10, 1945 and Academic Board Resolution No. 22 of March 8, 1946).

Resolved that the recommendation of the Board of Studies in Teachers' Training be approved and the Vice-Chancellor be requested to propose necessary draft statute for the purpose.

272. With reference to Academic Board Resolution No. 23 of March 8, 1946 and Faculty of Arts Resolution No. 34 of December 10, 1945, the Council considered the recommendation of the Faculty, which had been approved by the Academic Board, that the item of the Instruction to the Examiners to the effect that a candidate in a language might attempt a question, unless specified otherwise, in English or in the language concerned, should be incorporated in the regulations.

In this connection the Council also considered the following resolution (No. 8) passed by the Board of Studies in Sanskrit at its meeting held on March 7, 1946:—

- “8. *Resolved* that the recent regulation relating to Hindi, Marathi and Urdu being the optional medium of the examinations in the classical languages, be also incorporated in the courses of study of the subjects concerned.

Also resolved further to recommend to the Executive Council to incorporate the same in the courses for 1948 and to instruct the examiners of 1947 also and inform the colleges of this regulation.

Resolved (i) that the recommendation of the Academic Board be accepted and suitably embodied in the Instructions to Examiners and the Courses of Study and (ii) that the Colleges be also informed about it.

273. With reference to Academic Board Resolution No. 24 of March 8, 1946, the Council considered Faculty

of Science Resolution No. 8 of December 10, 1945, recommending that the reports of examiners be placed before the various Boards of Studies concerned and that the agenda of the Boards should contain an item to this effect; and the recommendation of the Academic Board in this connection that only the consolidated reports prepared by the Conveners of the respective Boards in all the Faculties be placed before the Board of Studies concerned.

Resolved that the recommendation of the Academic Board be accepted.

274. With reference to Academic Board Resolution No. 25 of March 8, 1946 and Faculty of Science Resolution No. 9 of December 10, 1945, the Council considered the recommendation of the Board of Studies in Military Science, which had been approved by the Faculty and the Academic Board, that only those candidates be allowed to offer Military Science as an optional subject for the B.A., B.Sc., B.Com., or B.Sc. (Ag.) Examination who had at least two consecutive sessions' previous Military training.

Resolved that the proposal be accepted and the Vice-Chancellor be requested to propose necessary amendments to the statutes for the purpose.

275. With reference to Academic Board Resolution No. 26 of March 8, 1946 and Faculty of Science Resolution No. 10 of December 10, 1945, the Council accepted the recommendation of the Academic Board and the Faculty that, as recommended by the Board of Studies in Military Science (*vide* Resolution No. 7 of March 7, 1945), teachers holding Commissions in states be considered qualified to teach Military Science for the B.A., B.Sc., B.Com. and B. Sc. (Ag.) Examinations.

276. With reference to Academic Board Resolution No. 27 of March 8, 1946, the Council considered (a) Faculty of Law Resolution No. 6 of December 10, 1945, saying that in its opinion the conditions laid down for the grant of affiliation for the LL.M. classes are too rigid and, in the interest of encouraging advanced studies in Law, the conditions may be liberalised in the manner indicated below:—

- (1) There should be no insistence on the appointment of whole-time Law Teachers.

- (2) There should be no insistence on the appointment of Masters of Laws. The insistence may be on a minimum period of standing at the Bar and in the teaching of LL.B. classes.
- (3) Reduction in the number of formal lectures to LL.M. classes.

and (b) the opinion of the Academic Board that—

- (1) recommendation No. 1 that there should be no insistence in the appointment of whole-time Law teachers, be accepted;
- (2) recommendation No. 2 that there should be no insistence on the appointment of Masters of Laws, be not accepted; and
- (3) recommendation No. 3 regarding reduction in the number of formal lectures to LL.M. classes be accepted and the minimum number of lectures required for LL.M. classes be fixed at 100.

Resolved that the recommendation of the Academic Board be approved.

277. With reference to Academic Board Resolution No. 28 of March 8, 1946 and Faculty of Commerce Resolution No. 5 (2) of December 10, 1945, the Council accepted the following recommendation of the Faculty, which had been approved by the Academic Board:—

5. (2) "The note appearing in the "Statutes and Regulations" at the end of the papers for the M.Com. Examination be also sent to the examiners along with the appointment letters enclosing the cuttings of M.Com. courses."

278. With reference to Academic Board Resolution No. 29 of March 8, 1946 and Faculty of Commerce Resolution No. 5(3) of December 10, 1945, the Council accepted the recommendation of the Faculty, which had been approved by the Academic Board, that in the list of papers prescribed for the M.Com. Examination, the following papers be also added:—

- (1) Stock Exchanges.
- (2) Insurance.

279. With reference to Academic Board Resolution No. 30 of March 8, 1946, and Faculty of Commerce Resolution No. 7 of December 10, 1945, the Council considered the recommendation of the Academic Board and the Faculty that, as recommended by the Board of Studies in Commerce under its Resolution No. 7 of March 8, 1945, statutes relating to Ph.D. and D.Litt. degrees in the Faculty of Commerce be framed on the same lines as in the Faculties of Arts and Science.

Resolved that the matter be referred to the Committee appointed (under Executive Council Resolution No. 88 of October 27, 1945) to look into the statutes for the Doctors' degrees in the University and the Committee be asked to propose the necessary statutes.

280. With reference to Executive Council Resolution No. 134 of November 21, 1945, the Council considered (i) Faculty of Agriculture Resolution No. 10 of December 8, 1945, recommending that M.Sc. (Ag.) classes should be represented on the Faculty of Agriculture by a post-graduate teacher for each subject in which a college was recognised up to M.Sc. (Ag.) standard and (ii) Academic Board Resolution No. 32 of March 8, 1946, to the effect that it did not agree with the Faculty.

Resolved that the Council agrees with the Academic Board.

281. With reference to Academic Board Resolution No. 33 of March 8, 1946 and Faculty of Agriculture Resolution No. 11 of December 8, 1945, the Council considered the recommendation of the Faculty which had been approved by the Academic Board that the Doctorate degree in the Faculty of Agriculture be instituted as early as possible.

Resolved that the matter be referred to the Committee appointed (under Executive Council Resolution No. 88 of October 27, 1945) to look into the statutes for the Doctors' degrees in the University and the Committee be asked to propose the necessary statutes.

282. With reference to Academic Board Resolution No. 35 of March 8, 1946 and Faculty of Medicine Resolution No. 7 of December 10, 1945, the Council accepted the recommendation of the Faculty, which had been approved by the Academic Board, that the following note be substituted in place of the existing Note 2 under the scheme for Physiology, on page 311 of the Calendar for 1945-46.

"NOTE 2.—Paper II shall consist of two sections A and B of three questions each. Section A shall be devoted to Special Physiology (Bio-Chemistry and Bio-Physics) as detailed in the syllabus. All questions in Section B shall pertain to general Physiology, both sections to be answered in the same book."

283. With reference to Academic Board Resolution No. 36 of March 8, 1946, the Council considered the draft statutes and regulations for M.D. and M.S. degrees in the University, proposed by the Faculty of Medicine (*vide* Resolution No. 4 of November 15, 1944; pages 204-208 of Minutes Volume XVIII-A), and approved by the Academic Board.

Resolved that proposed draft Statutes and regulations be referred to the Committee appointed (under Executive Council Resolution No. 88 of October 27, 1945), to look into the Statutes for the Doctors' degrees in the University.

(The Statutes proposed by the Faculty of Medicine appear under Resolution No. 4 of the Minutes of the meeting of the Faculty held on November 15, 1944).

284. With reference to Executive Council Resolution No. 67 of August 21, 1945, the Council considered (1) Faculty of Commerce Resolution No. 6 of December 10, 1945, recommending that the number of the members of the Board of Studies in Commerce be raised from 7 to 11, and (2) Academic Board Resolution No. 38 of March 8, 1946, not approving of the recommendation of the Faculty.

Resolved that the Council agrees with the Academic Board.

285. With reference to Executive Council Resolution No. 30 of August 26, 1944, referring to the Academic Board letter No. 181 dated December 6, 1943, from the Vice-Chancellor, University of Delhi, in connection with the recognition of certain examinations consequent to the institution of a three-year degree course in that University, the Registrar reported that the Academic Board resolved that it be recorded (*vide* Resolution No. 39 of March 8, 1946).

Resolved that the Council do not propose to take any action in the matter at present.

286. With reference to Executive Council Resolution No. 106 of October 27, 1945, the Council considered the opinions of the Faculties of Science (Resolution No. 14 of December 10, 1945), Commerce (Resolution No. 11 of December 10, 1945), Agriculture (Resolution No. 9 of December 8, 1945) and the Academic Board

(Resolution No. 41 of March 8, 1946) on the following proposal of Dr. R. K. Singh.

In Chapter XVI, in Regulation 5, appearing on page 130 of the University Calendar, delete "with the exception of the Boards of Botany, Zoology, Military Science, Commerce, Teaching, Agriculture and Medicine, no Board shall contain more than one representative from any one college" and add "no Board shall contain more than one representative from any one college except in the case of the Boards of Botany, Zoology, Military Science, Teaching, Agriculture and Medicine, provided that there shall not be more than four representatives from any one college in any Board except in the Boards of Teaching and Medicine" after the word "and"

Resolved that Regulation 5 of Chapter XVI be amended so as to read as follows:—

"Each Board shall contain at least one person who is not a teacher in an affiliated college and no affiliated college shall have more than one representative in any of the Boards of Studies provided that the Board which deals with a subject or subjects in which the number of colleges affiliated or recognised is less than five may have more than one member from a college only after assigning one member from each affiliated college."

287. With reference to Executive Council Resolution No. 51 of August 21, 1945, the Council considered the opinions of the various Faculties and the Academic Board on G. O. No. A/1900/XV-677-1944 dated July 7, 1945, from the Secretary to Government, U.P. Education Department, saying that it is proposed to move the Board of High School and Intermediate Education, U. P. to grant certificates of having passed its Intermediate Examination to such of the second year (Inter.) students of these Provinces, who leave their studies for the purpose of joining war services, and enquiring whether the University would have any objection to recognising such certificates for purposes of admission to the 1st year class of the B.A., B.Sc., B.Com. or any other degree course at the University for which the Inter. certificate of the Board was required (*vide* Resolution Nos. 23, 13, 10, 8, 8 of the Faculties of Arts, Science, Commerce, Agriculture and Medicine dated December 10, 10, 10, 8 and 8, 1945 respectively, and Academic Board Resolution No. 42 of March 8, 1946).

Resolved that the Government be informed that the University does not approve of the proposal.

288. With reference to Executive Council Resolution No. 28 of August 21, 1945, and Senate Resolution No. 21 of November 16, 1944, the Council considered the following Resolution (No. 5 of March 7, 1946) of the Library Committee in regard to the recommendation made by a Sub-Committee of the Senate that the Library Committee be reconstituted as a Research and Library Council and its functions extended accordingly:—

"Resolved that the Library Committee do not feel that the whole question of University Research can be dealt with by one and the same Committee; and that the Library Committee should continue to perform its present functions."

Resolved that the Council agrees with the Library Committee.

289. With reference to Executive Council Resolution No. 201 of May 8, 1945, the Council *recorded* the opinions of the affiliated colleges on the following recommendations of a committee of the Senate, which had been approved by the Senate and referred to the Executive Council for such action as they might consider necessary (*vide* Senate Resolution No. 22 of November 16, 1944):—

1. The colleges shall be requested (a) in making new appointments to the staff to attach importance to research and (b) in making promotion to a higher grade to attach importance to research work done since joining the staff.
2. That the University should recommend to colleges to give their teachers all facilities for research, including leave on full pay or part pay.
3. * * *
4. The University should encourage co-operation among colleges for post-graduate and research work and in stations where there are two or more affiliated colleges, local committees with the Vice-Chancellor as Chairman should be formed to explore possibility of research basis and co-operative post-graduate teaching on a voluntary basis (*Vide* Appendix D).

290. The Council considered letter No. H. 4/3057 dated March 16, 1946, from the Principal, Birla College, Pilani, requesting that the college be made a centre for the University examinations with effect from the examinations of 1947, as the students experienced insurmountable difficulties in finding accommodation at Jaipur, where they go for their examinations.

Resolved that the matter be referred to the Committee appointed under Council Resolution No. 238 above.

291. The Council considered letter dated 6th March, 1946, from Professor N. M. Antani, St. John's College, Agra, suggesting that, in view of the fact that persons residing outside Agra are allowed travelling and halting allowance as *allowances* irrespective of the actual amount incurred by them, the local members should also be treated likewise and the conveyance allowance bill be amended as under:—

Line 1 of the note	.... delete "actual expenses incurred and"
Item 5	.... delete "actual conveyance charges paid or incurred by me" and substitute "Total conveyance allowance"

Resolved that the second footnote on page 330 of the Calendar for 1945-46 be modified so as to read as follows:—

"A daily allowance of Rs. 5 for each day on which a meeting or meetings are attended shall be granted to the local members of the authorities, Boards and committees of the University."

Resolved further that the local conveyance bill form be revised accordingly.

292. Read application dated April 1, 1946 of Mr. Ram Swarup Agrawal, Office Superintendent, Agra University, for privilege leave for six weeks, during the coming summer months, from such date as it might be possible to relieve him.

Resolved that the leave asked for be granted from such date as the Registrar may be able to relieve him.

293. *Resolved* that reports of examiners of theses of Ph.D. candidates might be supplied to the supervisors of the candidates concerned without mentioning the names of the examiners.

294. The Council considered applications for leave of the following persons of the University office:—

1. Bhagwan Singh One month's leave from May 7, 1946.
2. Hira Singh One month's leave from July 3, 1946
3. Bishambhar Nath 22 days leave from May 10, 1946.

Resolved that the leave asked for be granted from such date as the Registrar may be able to relieve them.

295. The Council considered the following resolution passed by the Board of Studies in Chemistry at its meeting held on March 5, 1946:—

8. Mr. H. L. Rohatgi's letter dated October 2, 1945, concerning the remuneration for setting and copying the question papers for practical examination in B.Sc. Chemistry was considered and it was resolved to recommend to the Executive Council that in view of the much increased work the remuneration for that work be Rs. 100.

Resolved that the proposal be rejected.

296. The Council considered (i) letter No. 1758/E.2.19 dated April 4, 1946, from the Principal Maharaja's College, Jaipur, requesting that in view of his 11 years' experience of teaching degree classes and 1 year's experience of teaching post-graduate classes in Economics, Dr. M. C. Mathur M.A. (III), Ph.D. (Agra) might be recognised for appointment as the Head of the Department of Economics; and (ii) Board of Inspection Resolution No. 69 of April 26, 1946, in this connection.

Resolved that the qualifications of Dr. M. C. Mathur be recognised for being appointed as the Head of the Department of Economics in Maharaja's College, Jaipur.

297. The Council considered (i) letter No. 30/1398 dated February 4, 1946, from the Principal, B. R. College, Agra, requesting that the qualifications of Mr. H. D. Shastri, M.A., a teacher in Hindi in his college, be considered adequate for teaching University classes in Sanskrit, and (ii) the opinion of the Board of Studies in Sanskrit in this connection (*Vide* Resolution No. 7 of March 7, 1946).

Resolved that, as recommended by the Board of Studies in Sanskrit, Pandit H. D. Shastri be deemed qualified to teach degree and post-graduate classes in Sanskrit

298. With reference to Executive Council Resolution No. 109 dated October 27, 1945, the Council considered letter No. 1557 dated April 5, 1946 from the Manager, N. R. E. C. College, Khurja, requesting that in view of the difficulty of procuring building material, the college might be allowed six months time for fulfilling

condition No. 1 i.e. demanding complete transfer of High School classes to the new building.

In this connection the Council also considered Board of Inspection Resolution No. 65 of April 26, 1946, recommending that the authorities be allowed an extension of time up to the end of December 1946, for fulfilling the requirements of para 1 of the conditions of affiliation, but that they be informed that under no circumstances any further extension of time would be allowed.

Resolved that the recommendation of the Board of Inspection be approved.

299. The Council considered letter No. 2100, dated March 30, 1946, from the Principal, Victoria College Gwalior, complaining about the non-availability of certain books in Hindi prescribed for the B.A. Examination of 1948.

Resolved that the Convener of the Board of Studies in Hindi be asked to explain the matter.

Resolved further that the University should publish its own books in Hindi and Urdu and the Registrar be asked to explore the possibility of doing so.

300. Under the Statute in Chapter V of the Calendar for 1945-46, the Council approved of the following appointments made to the Ministerial staff of the University with the previous approval of the Vice-Chancellor:—

- (1) Mr. Mahadeo Prasad Gupta B.Sc., as Assistant Accountant on Rs. 85 p. m. in the grade 85—5—130, on one year's probation.
- (2) Mr. Ram Nath Pathak, as an Assistant Clerk on Rs. 65 p.m. in the grade 65—5—85, on one year's probation.
- (3) Mr. Bishambhar Nath Garg, B.Sc., as Assistant Clerk on Rs. 65 p.m. in the grade 65—5—85, on one year's probation and on condition that he would not be confirmed unless he passes a satisfactory test in Shorthand and Typewriting
- (4) Messrs. Om Prakash Misra, Ishwari Prasad and Chhedi Lal Gupta on Rs. 45 p. m. each in the grade 45—5—65 on one year's probation.

N. B.—They will also get the usual dearness allowance allowed by the University.

301. The Council considered an application from Mr. Karta Sahai who had been permitted to supplicate

for the Ph.D. degree, requesting that his period of research work be reduced.

The Registrar reported that the Convener of the Board of Studies in Chemistry, the Dean of the Science and Dr. F. C. Minett, the Expert on the research degree Committee, were all agreed that the period be reduced by six months in view of the work already done by the candidate.

Resolved that the period of research work in the case of Mr. Karta Sahai be reduced by six months.

302. The Council considered letter dated 4th February, 1946, from Dr. W. V. Bhagwat, Holkar College, Indore, Supervisor of a Ph.D. candidate, Mr. P. M. Toshniwal (whose thesis was rejected by the Executive Council), requesting that the case of Mr. Toshniwal be reconsidered and he be allowed to resubmit his thesis.

The Registrar reported that the case was sent to the Convener of the Board of Studies in Chemistry and he recommended that the candidate be permitted to resubmit his thesis within three or six months.

Resolved that Mr. P. M. Toshniwal be permitted to resubmit his revised thesis within six months.

303. *Read* letter dated 15th April, 1946, from the Superintendent of Examinations, Government College, Ajmer Centre, regarding payment of a bill for Rs. 6/8/- only, paid to a Doctor as fee for attending a candidate (B.A. Roll No. 2062) appearing from that Centre but not belonging to that college, who had an attack of profuse bleeding through his nose on Saturday the 6th April, 1946.

Resolved that the payment of Rs. 6/8/- be sanctioned.

Read letter dated 15th April, 1946, from Mr. Surendra Swarup (a member of the Senate of the University), requesting that he might be allowed to charge travelling allowance for attending the meeting of the Senate on April 25, 1946, from Simla, as his headquarters had changed from Lucknow to Simla since 8th April, 1946.

Resolved that Mr. Surendra Swarup be allowed to draw T.A. from Simla to Agra and back for the meeting of the Senate on April 25, 1946.

305. The Council accepted the following recommendations of the Library Committee regarding the appointment of Library Staff, made at its meeting held on April 25, 1946:—

- (a) The Committee recommend that the appointment of a Librarian be postponed, and that in the meantime Mr. Sri Ram Misra be transferred from the General Department of the University Office and put in charge of the Library with an additional allowance of Rs. 25/- p. m., the position to be reviewed after one year.
- (b) Recommend that an Assistant Clerk be appointed in the grade Rs. 45—5—65 to assist Mr. Misra.

306. The Council considered a representation from the members of the office staff of the University, requesting that Regulation 14 of Chapter XXXVI of the Agra University Calendar for 1945-46 (Page 337) be deleted in view of the fact that no such restriction existed in the Government Fundamental Rules or the leave rules of the Universities of Allahabad and Lucknow.

Resolved that Regulation 14 of Chapter XXXVI be deleted and the subsequent regulations renumbered.

307. The Council *decided* that members of the office staff of the University are eligible to get, for the examinations held at the Senate House, Agra, the allowances fixed by the Executive Council for invigilation and superintendence at the University examinations and the office work (despatch of answerbooks etc.) connected therewith.

308. *Read* application dated 16th April, 1946, of Mr. Prakash Narain Saxena, an Assistant Clerk in the University Office, requesting for twenty days' leave with effect from May 11, 1946.

Resolved that the leave asked for be granted from such date as the Registrar may be able to relieve him.

309. With reference to Board of Inspection Resolution No. 59 of April 26, 1946, the Executive Council considered the recommendations of the Board of Inspection in connection with the application of Gajra Raja Medical College, Gwalior.

Resolved that affiliation for the M.B., B.S. degree be granted to Gajra Raja Medical College, Gwalior, from July 1946, on the following conditions:—

1. That the college and hospital must contain the following departments:—

College Departments of	.... Anatomy. Physiology and Bio-Chemistry. Pharmacology. Pathology.
Hospitals Departments of	.... Medicine. Surgery. Obstetrics and Gynæcology. Ophthalmology. Hygiene and Public Health.
Under Department of Medicine	.... (a) Therapeutics. (b) Psychiatry. (c) Pediatrics.
Under Department of Surgery	.... (a) Orthopaedics. (b) Veneriology. (c) Dentistry. (d) Ear, Nose and Throat. (e) Medical Jurisprudence.

2. That the following staff, with qualifications and salaries mentioned against such be appointed:—

	Qualification.	Salaries.
<i>Department of Anatomy.</i>		
1. Professor	M.Sc. (Anatomy), M. S. (Anatomy) or F.R.C.S.	1100—40—1,340
2. Asstt. Professor	.... M.B.B.S., with distinction in the subject or the three year's experience of teaching the subject or Primary F.R.C.S. (Eng. or Ireland).	600—30—900
3. Tutor in Embryology	M.B., B.S.	200—220
4. Demonstrators two	M.B., B.S.	200—220 each.

Department of Physiology.

1. Professor	.... M. D. (Physiology) or M.R.C.P. or M.B., B.S. with Ph.D., or D.Sc., or M.Sc., in Physiology.	1100—40—1,340
2. Asstt. Professor	.... M.B., B.S. with distinction in the subject or with 3 years' experience of teaching the subject or Primary F.R.C.S. (Eng. or Ireland).	600—30—900
3. Demonstrators-two	M.B., B.S.	200—220 each.

Qualifications.

Salaries.

Department of Bio-Chemistry.

- | | | |
|--------------------------|---|------------|
| 1. Asstt. Professor | M.B., B.S. and M.Sc. in Chemistry or M.Sc. or Ph.D. in Bio-Chemistry or corresponding qualifications. | 600—30—900 |
| 2. Demonstrator-one.... | M.B., B.S. | 200—220 |

Department of Pharmacology.

- | | | |
|---------------------------------------|--|---------------|
| 1. Professor | M.R.C.P. or M.D. (Pharmacology) or M.B., B.S. with Ph.D. in the Subject. | 1100—40—1340 |
| 2. Lecturer (Pharmaceutical chemists) | M.Sc. in Chemistry or Equivalent qualifications. | 280—15—400 |
| 3. Two Demonstrators | M.B., B.S. | 200—220 each. |

Department of Pathology and Bacteriology.

- | | | |
|------------------------------------|--|---------------|
| 1. Professor | M.R.C.P. or M.D. (Pathology) or M.B., B.S. with postgraduate qualifications in Pathology and Bacteriology. | 1100—40—1340 |
| 2. Asstt. Professor (Bacteriology) | M.B., B.S. and D.T.M. and H. or D.B. or equivalent qualifications. | 600—30—900 |
| 3. Two Demonstrators | M.B., B.S. | 200—220 each. |
| 4. Two Resident Pathologists | M.B., B.S. | 200—220 each. |
| 5. Curator | M.B., B.S. | 200—220 |

Department of Medicine.

- | | | |
|----------------------------------|------------------|--------------|
| 1. Professor | M.D. or M.R.C.P. | 900—40—1140* |
| 2. Reader in Clinical Medicine | M.D. or M.R.C.P. | 500—30—800* |
| 3. Lecturer in Therapeutics | M.D. or M.R.C.P. | 280—15—400* |
| 4. Clinical Tutor and Registrar. | M.B., B.S. | 200—220 |

Department of Surgery

- | | | |
|---|------------------|--------------|
| 1. Professor | M.S. or F.R.C.S. | 900—40—1140* |
| 2. Reader in Clinical and Operative Surgery | M.S. or F.R.C.S. | 500—30—800* |
| 3. Lecturer in Minor Surgery and Orthopaedics | M.S. or F.R.C.S. | 280—15—400* |
| 4. Tutor and Registrar | M.B., B.S. | 200—220, |

Department of Midwifery and Gynæcology.

1. Professor	... M.O. or M.S. (Midwifery and Gynæcology) or F.R.C.O.G. or F.R.C.S. (Midwifery or M.D. Midwifery).	900—40—1140*
2. Reader	.... F.R.C.S. (Edin.) with Midwifery or M.O. or M.D. (Midwifery or F.R.C.S. with special experience in Midwifery or M.C.O.G.	500—30—800*
3. Lecturer and R.M.O.	M.B., B.S.	280—15—400*
4. Tutor and Registrar	M.B., B.S.	200—220

Department of Anæsthesia.

1. Lecturer M.B., B.S. with a D.A. Diploma in Anæsthesia	280—15—400*
-------------	---	-------------

Department of Ophthalmology.

1. Professor	.... F.R.C.S. (Edin.) with Ophthalmology or D.O.M.S. or D.O., or F.R.C.S. with special experience in Ophthalmology.	900—40—1140*
2. Lecturer	.... D.O. or D.O.M.S. or M.S. in Ophthalmology	280—15—400*
3. Tutor and Registrar	M.B., B.S.	200—220

Department of Radiology.

1. Reader	.... M.B., B.S., D.M.R.E.	600—30—900
2. Lecturer	.... M.B., B.S., D.M.R.E.	280—15—400

Department of Medical Jurisprudence.

1. Lecturer (Part-time)	M.B., B.S. with special experience in Medico-legal work.	200 per mensem
-------------------------	--	----------------

Department of Hygiene and Public Health.

1. Lecturer (Part-time) M.B., B.S. with D.P.H. or B.Hy.	200 per mensem.
-------------------------	--------------------------------------	-----------------

Department of Ear, Nose, and Throat.

1. Lecturer F.R.C.S. (Edin.) with special subject of E.N.T. or D.L.O. or F.R.C.S. with special subject in E.N.T.	280—15—400*
-------------	---	-------------

Department of Skin and Venereal Diseases.

1. Lecturer M.D. or M.R.C.P.	280—15—400*
-------------	-----------------------	-------------

Department of Children's Diseases.

1. Lecturer M.D. or M.R.C.P.	280—15—400*
-------------	-----------------------	-------------

Qualification.

Salaries.

Department of Dentistry.

1. Lecturer	--- M.B., B.S. with special qualification in Dentistry or L.D.S.	280—15—400*
-------------	--	-------------

Department of Psychiatry.

1. Lecturer	--- The lectures to be delivered by the Superintendent, Mental Hospital, Agra.	Rs. 210 per annum.
-------------	--	--------------------

NOTE—(1) In addition to the qualifications mentioned above the persons appointed to the posts of Professors must possess at least five years' teaching experience of the subject concerned.

(2) The teachers, marked with an asterisk in the above statement are allowed private practice to the extent that it does not interfere with their official duties.

	Qualifications.	Salaries.
House Surgeons-50	M.B., B.S.	Rs. 75 p.m. each (fixed)
Tutors & Registrars-4	(as included in the above statement)	
Resident Officers-4	M.B., B.S.	200—220 each.

3. Not more than fifty students should be admitted in a year, students must have passed the Intermediate Science with Biology, Physics and Chemistry of the Board of High School and Intermediate Education, United Provinces or Rajputana (Including Ajmer, Merwara), Central India and Gwalior or any other examination recognized by the University as equivalent thereto. The students must live in a Hostel provided for the purpose with playing fields for the major games such as Football, Cricket, Hockey, Students should preferably be housed in single rooms, and not more than two students in a room should be permitted. There must be an Assistant Warden as well as a Warden of the hostel, which should in the first instance be for 250 students, the Assistant Warden should live in the hostel, where quarters are provided for him. The Warden and Assistant Warden may be chosen from members of the teaching staff and given an allowance for this extra responsibility.

There must be a separate Hostel for girl students and Lady Warden in-charge, who should live on the premises.

4. Each department must be self-contained i.e., it must possess its own Laboratories, Research rooms, teaching sections, teachers' rooms, departmental Libraries, Preparation rooms etc. General lecture theatres may be shared by different subjects provided, there are at least four lecture theatres for the theoretical teaching and one for clinical instruction.

5. There must be a general library for College and Hospital with books and Journals of general and special interest. This Library should have sufficient seating accommodation for 100. There should be a separate examination hall for University and Class examinations.

6. The two pre-clinical departments of Anatomy and Physiology be suitably built to begin with the teaching of Anatomy and Physiology.

7. In connection with the following institutions and buildings:—

- (1) The Gajra Hospital.
- (2) The Out-patients department.
- (3) The Maternity Hospital.
- (4) The Tuberculosis and Infectious Hospital.
- (5) The Mental Hospital.
- (6) The site of the new Medical College.
- (7) The site for the new Women's Hospital.
- (8) The temporary building which is proposed to be utilized for the first two years' classes.
- (9) Nurses' Home.
- (a) The main Hospital should be converted into a teaching hospital. Each section must be self contained with rooms for Professors, Readers, etc. for House staff and students, for Nursing staff, for Clinical side room and Dressing rooms, etc.
- (b) Quarters must be provided for House Staff, R. M. O's Registrars and Tutors on the Hospital premises.
- (c) An entirely new Out-patients Department must be built, the present one cannot in any way be modified to suit their requirements of teaching institution.
- (d) A new women's hospital should be built in which will be incorporated a Maternity Section.

310. With reference to Board of Inspection Resolution No. 61 of April 26, 1946, the Executive Council considered the recommendations of the Board regarding recognition is new subjects of certain colleges from July, 1946:—

I. Darbar College, Rewa.

Resolved that recognition for the LL.B. standard be granted to Darbar College, Rewa from July 1946, on the following conditions:—

1. That the salary of the Principal is raised to the scale prescribed for Principals of Postgraduate Colleges.
2. That the following staff is appointed for the law department:—
 - (a) One Professor in the grade of Rs. 250-15-400 and one part-time lecturer on Rs. 150/- p.m. from July, 1946.
 - (b) One more part-time lecturer on Rs. 150/- p.m. is appointed from July, 1947, when the LL.B. Final Class is opened.
- A. B.-- All these teachers must possess the minimum qualifications as laid down by the University.
- (c) One Clerk in the grade of Rs. 45-3-75 is appointed from July, 1946.
3. A non-recurring grant of Rs. 5,000/- (to be spread over two years) and a recurring grant of at least Rs. 250/- per year are provided for the law section of the Library.

II. Meerut College, Meerut.

Resolved that recognition for the M.Com. standard, in Botany for the M.Sc. standard and in Drawing and Painting for the B.A. standard be granted to Meerut College, Meerut, from July, 1946, on the following conditions:—

M.COM.

- (1) That three new lecturers (M.A., B.Com. or M.Com.) two from July, 1946 and one from July, 1947, are appointed in the grade Rs. 150-10-250.
- (2) That a non-recurring grant of Rs. 1,000/- (spread over two years) for the purchase of Commerce books is provided.
- (3) That the recurring grant for the Commerce Section of the Library is raised to Rs. 300 per annum.

M.SC. BOTANY.

- (1) That the present building is expanded or a separate block constructed comprising a suitable laboratory for 12 students, a room for practical plant Physiology for the same number of students and a lecture room. Additional space for the garden must also be provided.
- (2) That an additional Lecturer in Botany is appointed on Rs. 150-10-250 and also an additional Laboratory Assistant.
- (3) That a non-recurring grant of Rs. 5,000/- spread over two years is provided for microscopes and apparatus and a non-recurring grant of Rs. 1,000/- spread over two years for books. The recurring grant for Botany be raised to Rs. 2,000/- per year when both Previous and Final Classes are running.
- (4) That the Previous classes may be opened, with not more than 4 students, in July, 1946, but the Final class must not be started until the conditions laid down under para 1, 2 and 3 above have been fulfilled to the satisfaction of the University.

B.A. DRAWING AND PAINTING.

- (1) That a Head of the Department is appointed on 200-20-400-20/2/150 (Mr. R. N. Tandon is qualified to be the Head of the Department).
- (2) That not more than 10 students in each of the Degree classes are admitted in the first instance. If the number exceeds this limit one teacher must be appointed in the grade of Rs. 150-10-250.
- (3) That the following grants are provided:—

Non-recurring	.... Rs. 1,000/- for Library.
	.... Rs. 500/- for Art Gallery.

Recurring	.... Rs. 150/- for Library.
	.... Rs. 100/- for Art Gallery.
	.... Rs. 500/- for Drawing and Painting Departments.

(4) That a store room is provided.

NOTE.—Recognition in Sociology could not be granted as the courses of study were not ready.

III. *Agra College, Agra.*

(For Recognition in Drawing and Painting for the B.A. standard).

Resolved that recognition in Drawing and Painting for the B.A. standard be granted to Agra College, Agra, from July, 1946, on the following conditions:—

- (1) That the salary of the Head of the Department is fixed at Rs. 200-20-400.
- (2) That not more than 10 students in each of the degree classes are admitted in the first instance; if the number exceeds this limit, one teacher must be appointed in the grade of Rs. 150-10-250.
- (3) That the following grants are provided:—
 - (i) Non-recurring Rs. 750/- (for equipment).
 - (ii) Recurring Rs. 150/- (For Library).
 Rs. 100/- (Art Gallery).
 Rs. 350/- Drawing and Painting.
 - (iii) That suitable modifications in the room are made as suggested in the report of the Inspectors and two shelves are added.

IV. *Balwant Rajput College, Agra.*

(For recognition in Sanskrit for the M.A. standard, in Physics, Chemistry, Botany and Zoology for the B.Sc., standard and in Crop Husbandry for the M.Sc. (Ag.) standard.)

Resolved that recognition in Sanskrit for the M.A. standard, in Physics, Chemistry, Botany and Zoology for the B.Sc. standard and in Crop Husbandry for the M.Sc. (Ag.) standard be granted to Balwant Rajput College, Agra, from July, 1946, on the following conditions:—

M.A. SANSKRIT.

- (1) That Dr. N. D. Singh, who is qualified to be the Head of the department is given the professor's grade i.e. Rs. 200-20-400-10-450.

- (2) That a sum of Rs. 500 spread over two years is spent on the purchase of books in Sanskrit.
- (3) That a recurring grant of Rs. 150 per year is provided for the Library.

B.Sc. PHYSICS, CHEMISTRY, BOTANY AND ZOOLOGY.

1. That the following accommodation is provided before the classes are started:—

The existing Biology laboratory is converted into the Physics laboratory, the existing Physics laboratory converted into chemistry laboratory and a new block for Botany and Zoology is constructed providing at least the following:—

1. 3 Lecture rooms.
 2. 2 B.Sc. Labs. 50'×30' each.
 3. 2 Inter. Labs. 50'×30' each.
 4. and 5. One museum, and one specimen room each 60'×30'.
 6. 2 Store rooms.
 7. 2 Staff rooms,
- and other necessary rooms.

- II. That the following additional staff is appointed, before the classes are started, except where otherwise specified:—

PHYSICS.

- 1 Professor in the grade 200-20-400-10-450.
- 1 Laboratory Assistant 40-2-60.

CHEMISTRY.

- 2 Lecturers in the grade 150-15-300-10-350.
(One in 1946 and the other in 1947).
- 2 Laboratory Assistants on Rs. 40-2-60.
- 2 Laboratory boys.

ZOOLOGY.

Dr. P. L. Misra, who is qualified to be the Head of the Department, is given the professors grade, i.e. Rs. 200-20-400-10-450.

- 1 Lecturer in the grade 150-15-300-10-350.
- 1 more Lecturer in the grade 150-15-300-10-350, if the number exceeds 20 in any of the B.Sc. classes.
- 1 Laboratory Assistant Rs. 40-2-60.
- 2 Laboratory boys.

BOTANY.

Dr Bahadnr Singh, who is qualified to be the Head of the Department, is given the Professor's grade i.e. Rs. 200-20-400-10-450.

- 1 Lecturer in the grade Rs. 150-5-300-10-350, if the number exceeds 20 in any of the B.Sc. classes.
- 2 Laboratory Assistants Rs. 40-2-60.

III. That the following grants are provided for equipments:—

(a) Non-recurring.

Physics	....	Rs. 24,000 (spread over 2 years).
Chemistry	....	Rs. 21,500.
Botany	}	.... Rs. 12,000.
Zoology		

(b) Recurring.

Physics	... Rs. 1 000.	
Chemistry	.... Rs. 2,000	(in addition to the existing grant and the expenditure on gas and distilled water).
Zoology	.... Rs. 2,000	} In addition to the existing grant of Rs. 1,200 for each.
Botany	.... Rs. 1,000	

IV. That the following grants are sanctioned for the Library:—

(a) Non-recurring, spread over two years:—

Physics	....	Rs. 2,000.
Chemistry	....	Rs. 1,500.
Botany	....	Rs. 1,000.
Zoology	....	Rs. 2,000.

(b) Recurring—Rs. 150 for each of the subjects of Physics, Chemistry, Botany and Zoology.

M.Sc. (Ag.) CROP HUSBANDRY.

1. That one possessing the qualifications laid down in Statute 5 of Chapter XVII is appointed as the Head of the Department on a salary of Rs. 200-20-400-10-450.
2. That one Lecturer, who must be a first or second class M.Sc. in Ag. Botany is appointed on Rs. 150-10-300-10-350.
3. That an area of 100 acres of land is set apart for practical work in connection with crop culture.
4. That necessary equipment for the cultivation of 100 acres of land is provided, and improved implements purchased for the purpose.
5. That an adequate annual recurring grant to maintain the bullocks and implements is provided.
6. That a non-recurring amount of Rs. 1,000 and a recurring grant of Rs. 300 is provided for purchase of books for the library.

311. The Registrar reported the receipt of letter No. 1171-G. S. dated April 17, 1946, from the Secretary to His Excellency the Governor, U. P., informing that the question of affiliation to the Agra University of the

Colleges named below be deferred until the points raised in the letter have been satisfactorily met, as also the more important deficiencies pointed out by the panel of Inspectors:—

1. S. M. Inter. College, Chandausi.
2. S. G. Inter. College, Azamgarh.
3. Teachers' Training College, Dayalbagh, Agra.

The Registrar also reported that the matter was referred to the Board of Inspection as well and the Board, under its Resolution No. 71 of April 26, 1946, recommended that a clarification of the issues and points be obtained from the colleges and forwarded to His Excellency the Chancellor.

Resolved that the recommendation of the Board of Inspection be accepted.

J. C. CHATTERJEE,	SHYAM SUNDAR SHARMA,
<i>Vice-Chancellor.</i>	<i>Registrar.</i>

APPENDIX A.

(Ref. Executive Council Res. No. 237 of April 27, 1946).

Statement of shortage in attendance of candidates who have been permitted by the Vice-Chancellor to appear at the examinations, 1946.

Provisionally.

Serial Number.	Name of College.	Name of candidate.	Subject or subjects in which attendance is short.	Total number lectures delivered.	Number of lectures attended.	No. of lectures required @ 75%.	Deficiency.	No. of lectures that can be condoned under the rules.				Special* condonation See Foot-note.	Further shortage not covered by rules.
								3% by Principal.	4% by Ex. Council.	10% by Ex. Council or Games.	Total No. condonable (up to 15%).		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14

A.—Cases of shortage above 7% but below 15%.

1 Agra College ... T. N. Mukerji ... M. A. Final English ... 225 143 168 25 7 9 ... 16 6 3

Reasons as given by the Principal :—Post-graduate classes in English were not held from March 1 to 12, 1946, since Head of the Department left college.

2 Maharaja's College Rameshwari Shanker B.Sc. Phys. ... 88 54 66 12 3 4 ... 7 ... 5
Jaipur. Mathur.

Theo. Math. ... 113 74 84 10 4 5 ... 9 ... 1

Reasons as given by the Principal :—Appeared and failed at the B.Sc. Sup. Examination in August 1945 and then joined college.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
14	Bareilly College, Bareilly.	Ba- Sachchda Nand Swarup	B.Sc. Phys. Practical	72	36	54	18	3	3	...	6	6	6
15	do.	.... Ram Krishna Gupta	.... B.Sc. Phys. Practical	195	115	146	31	6	8	16	30	...	1

(Games)

Reasons as given by the Principal :—No other special reason mentioned excepting strike in the College. The Principal had admitted him to the examination on his own responsibility. There are no Vice-Chancellor's orders in regard to this case so far.

*The cases of Agra and Bareilly Colleges were discussed at the Council meeting on 9-3-46 and it was later on decided by the Vice-Chancellor to allow special grace as detailed below :—

(a) *For Agra College :—*

B.A. and B.Sc.	....	3 lectures.
B.Sc.	....	6 "
M.A. and M.Sc.	....	6 "
Law	....	9 "

(b) *For Bareilly College :—*

Everybody who was recommended by the Principal, and in whose case shortage did not exceed the statutory limit of 15%.

APPENDIX B.

(*Ref. Executive Council Res. No. 243 of Apr. 27, 1946*).

A meeting of the Finance Committee, appointed by the Executive Council under its Resolution No. 153 of December 11, 1945, was held at the Senate House (Hewett Park) Agra, on Thursday, April 25, 1946 at 3 p.m.

Present.

LT.-COL. DR. J. C. CHATTERJEE
Vice-Chancellor (*in the Chair*).

2. The REV. CANON T. D. SULLY.
3. MR. K. P. BHATNAGAR.
4. PT. SHYAM SUNDAR SHARMA (*Registrar*).

1. The minutes of the meeting of the Finance Committee held on March 8, 1946, were confirmed (*vide* Appendix D to the minutes of the meeting of the Executive Council held on March 9, 1946).

2. The Registrar placed before the Committee the statement prepared by the office, showing the income and expenditure of the University for the year 1945-46 (*vide* Appendix).

Resolved that the statement be forwarded to the Executive Council for action under Section 33(2) of the Act.

3. The Committee confirmed Vice-Chancellor's order dated March 20, 1946, sanctioning extra sums under the following heads of expenditure:—

	Budgetted allotment.	Proposed March, 1946.	Actual.	Excess.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1. Postage and Telegram	5,500	7,500	8,163	663
2. Printing answer-books	3,000	3,000	3,194	194
3. T. A. to members of bodies.	28,000	28,000	30,726	2,726
4. T. A. to examiners	10,000	10,000	13,363	3,363

4. With reference to Executive Council Resolution No. 210 dated 9th March, 1946, the Committee considered the question of (i) the revision of the grades of the Staff of the University, excepting the Registrar and the Assistant Registrar, and (ii) determining the strength of the various departments.

Resolved that the Registrar be asked to put up, in consultation with the Rev. Canon T. D. Sully, a considered scheme with the additional cost involved to the University, and to circulate this before the next meeting of the Finance Committee.

J. C. CHATTERJEE,
Vice-Chancellor.

SHYAM SUNDAR SHARMA,
Registrar.

APPENDIX

(Ref. Finance Committee Res. No. 2 of April 25, 1946).

Statement of Income of the Agra University for the year 1944-45 and 1945-46.

Item No.	HEADS OF INCOME.	Actuals of previous year estimates for 1944-45.		Sanctioned year estimates for 1945-46.		Actuals for the year under report 1945-46.		REMARKS.
		Rs.	A. P.	Rs.	A. P.	Rs.	A. P.	
1	Opening Balance	10,701	3 6	10,038	1 6	10,038	1 6	Includes Rs. 200 of the permanent advance and Rs. 379/10 of Library and Security deposits.
2	Registration fee from graduates	493	0 0	9,500	0 0	10,029	10 0	
3	Enrolment fee	7,037	2 0	7,500	0 0	8,748	6 0	
4	Permission fee from private candidates	14,900	0 0	16,500	0 0	19,295	0 0	
5	Examination fees	1,73,119	10 0	1,93,000	0 0	2,14,502	10 0	
6	Fee for supplying marks	6,197	2 0	7,000	0 0	7,683	10 0	

Statement of Income of the Agra University for the year 1944-45 and 1945-46.—(Contd.)

Item No.	HEADS OF INCOME.	Actuals of previous year 1944-45.		Sanctioned estimates for 1945-46.		Actuals for the year under report 1945-46.		REMARKS.
		Rs.	A. P.	Rs.	A. P.	Rs.	A. P.	
7	Fee for scrutiny of marks	2,050	0 0	2,000	0 0	2,190	2 0	
8	Diploma fee	6,360	0 0	6,300	0 0	8,779	9 0	
9	Provisional certificate fee	200	0 0	200	0 0	196	0 0	
10	Migration Certificate fee	449	13 0	450	0 0	524	10 0	
11	Miscellaneous receipts including fee for copy of enrolment register, duplicate certificate and diplomas, Convocation late fee, etc.	824	7 0	800	0 0	1,736	6 9	
12	Sale proceeds of University publications	93	3 0	50	0 0	86	9 0	
13	Sale proceeds of Garden produce	1,429	0 0	1,400	0 0	1,345	0 0	
14	Rent of residential quarters	600	0 0	600	0 0	600	0 0	
15	Refunds	679	5 0	594	0 0	691	4 0	

Statement of Income of the Agra University for the year 1944-45 and 1945-46 — (Concl'd.)

2:6

AGRA UNIVERSITY

[APRIL 27,

Item No.	HEADS OF INCOME.	Actuals of previous year 1944-45.		Sanctioned estimates for 1945-46.		Actuals for under report 1945-46.		REMARKS.
		Rs.	A. P.	Rs.	A. P.	Rs.	A. P.	
16	Interest on :—							
	(i) Government Securities	3,969	12 0	3,371	4 0	2,473	8 0	
	(ii) Other Deposits	25	0 0	25	0 0	25	0 0	
	(iii) Balance left after purchase of security	168	6 4					
17	Government Block grant	40,000	0 0	40,000	0 0	40,000	0 0	
		*6,155	0 0					*Special grant for U. T. C.
	Total	2,75,451	15 10	2,99,328	5 6	3,28,915	6 3	

SHYAM SUNDAR SHARMA, M.A.,
Registrar.KAPOOR CHAND GOYAL, B.COM.,
Accountant.

Statement of Expenditure of the Agra University for the years 1944-45 and 1945-46.

1946] MINUTES OF MEETING OF EXECUTIVE COUNCIL 257

Item No.	HEADS OF EXPENDITURE.	Actuals of previous year 1944-45.		Sanctioned estimates for 1945-46.		Actual for the year under report 1945-46.		REMARKS.
		Rs.	A.P.	Rs.	A.P.	Rs.	A.P.	
1	Salaries of Administrative Staff ...	22,573	1 6	23,357	1 6	*25,171	1 6	*Due to revision of rates of Dearness allowance. Due to 3 per- manent hands being on long leave on 1 or without pay.
2	Salaries of Clerical Establishment...	21,053	2 1	25,650	0 0	†22,964	9 5	
3	Salaries of Servants ...	6,480	7 2	7,560	0 0	7,225	6 5†	
4	Officiating allowances ...	1,878	8 7	1,500	0 0	†3,121	13 7	
5	Contribution to Provident Fund by the University in- cluding Gratuity to servants.	4,213	15 10	4,500	0 0	4,466	5 1	Due to abnormal increase in correspondence and work.
6	Postage and Telegram charges ...	4,593	14 9	5,500	0 0	8,162	15 0	
7	Stationery ...	1,064	11 0	1,500	0 0	1,497	6 6	
8	Repairs to furniture ...	359	13 6	600	0 0	378	3 0	
9	Servants' Uniform ...	218	10 9	800	0 0	679	6 9	

Statement of Expenditure of the Agra University for the years 1944-45 and 1945-46.—(Contd.)

Item No.	HEADS OF EXPENDITURE.	Actuals of previous year 1944-45.		Sanctioned estimates for 1945-46.		Actual for the year under report 1945-46.		REMARKS.
		Rs.	A. P.	Rs.	A. P.	Rs.	A. P.	
10	Rent and Taxes	351	7 0	330	0 0	433	7 0	
11	Telephone charges	281	14 0	300	0 0	309	9 0	
12	Electric charges	366	12 3	500	0 0	450	6 3	
13	Hot and Cold weather charges	73	0 3	100	0 0	98	2 5	Due to hire of Almirahs for Library and office.
14	Advertisement charges	12	3 0	50	0 0	282	13 9	
15	Printing general University matters, Minutes and Calendar etc.	4,819	6 0	6,000	0 0	6,009	12 9	Due to advertisement of posts several times.
16	Miscellaneous Petty contingencies	819	5 9	1,000	0 0	991	15 0	
17	Repairs to Roads and Buildings etc.	672	10 0	700	0 0	391	3 0	
18	Furniture and Equipment	388	11 6	700	0 0	503	15 0	
19	T. A. to members of various University bodies	23,711	9 0	28,000	0 0	30,726	2 0	Due to affiliation of new colleges.
20	T. A. to Inspectors	1,013	10 0	1,500	0 0	1,109	6 0	

Statement of Expenditure of the Agra University for the years 1944-45 and 1945-46.—(Contd.)

Item	HEADS OF EXPENDITURE.	Actuals of Previous year 1944-45.		Sanctioned estimates for 1945-46.		Actual for the year under report 1945-46.		REMARKS.
		Rs.	A.P.	Rs.	A.P.	Rs.	A.P.	
21	T. A. including hon. to Univ. Extension lecture	...	...	...	...	...	...
22	T. A. to Officers	...	...	...	...	...	...
23	T. A. Miscellaneous;—	2,018	14 0	2,500	0 0	2,431	12 0	
	(i) V. C's. Staff	384	11 0	1,000	0 0	2,037	5 1	Due to appointment of permanent P. A. to V.C.
	(ii) Office Staff	81	5 0	100	0 0	43	1 0	
24	T. A. to Examiners	7,649	4 6	10,000	0 0	13,363	0 9	Due to new recognition in Science subjects.
25	Printing of question papers	11,269	2 6	14,000	0 0	12,697	5 0	
26	Printing and Preparation of answerbooks	2,552	3 0	3,000	0 0	3,193	11 0	
27	Printing of Examination forms including Cloth Lined covers.	5,180	11 3	6,500	0 0	6,500	5 3	
28	Transit of answer-books	491	4 9	700	0 0	562	0 6	
29	Tabulation and checking fee	3,137	10 0	2,950	0 0	2,944	0 10	

Statement of Expenditure of the Agra University for the years 1944-45 and 1945-46.—(Contd.)

Item No.	HEADS OF EXPENDITURE.	Actuals of Previous year 1944-45.		Sanctioned estimates for 1945-46.		Actual for the year under report 1945-46.		REMARKS.
		Rs.	A. P.	Rs.	A. P.	Rs.	A. P.	
30	Contingencies (centre charges including remuneration to invigilators and their C. A.)	5,075	11 9	7,500	0 0	7,171	8 3	
31	Remuneration to Examiners	71,756	8 0	77,000	0 0	87,424	6 0	Due to increase in the number of examiners and examinees.
32	Scholarships	11,280	0 0	12,400	0 0	10,940	0 0	
33	Library:— (i) University (ii) Office...	4,483	5 3	10,000	0 0	1,766	13 6	
34	Garden charges:— 1. Pay of Staff 2. Upkeep of garden, Tools and Materials	24	8 0	100	0 0	25	9 0	
		2,115	3 2	2,460	0 0	2,431	3 6	
35	Contributions to other bodies	1,290	12 3	1,000	0 0	981	12 3	
		950	0 0	850	0 0	850	0 0	
36	Convocation charges including T. A. to members of Staff of the College.	3,474	5 6	3,000	0 0	3,443	6 6	

Statement of Expenditure of the Agra University for the years 1944-45 and 1945-46.—(Contd.)

Item No.	HEADS OF EXPENDITURE.	Actuals of Previous year 1944-45.		Sanctioned estimates for 1945-46.		Actual for the year under report 1945-46.		REMARKS.
		Rs.	A. P.	Rs.	A. P.	Rs.	A. P.	
37	Refunds 	2,215	8 0	3,000	0 0	2,297	2 0	
38	Grant-in-aid to U.T.C. {	6,000	0 0	6,000	0 0	6,000	0 0	
39	Grant for University and Inter-University sports tournaments, {	987	3 6	800	0 0	100	0 0	
40	Interest on overdraft 	100	0 0	200	0 0	101	11 0	
41	Audit-fee 	780	0 0	840	0 0	840	0 0	
42	Senate Minutes reporting charges 	175	0 0	350	0 0	175	0 0	
43	Party to distinguished Educationists and at Convocation {	482	10 9	1,000	0 0	1,085	6 3	
		281	1 9					

Statement of Expenditure of the Agra University for the years 1944-45 and 1945-46.—(Concl'd.)

262

AGRA UNIVERSITY

[APRIL 27,

Item No.	HEADS OF EXPENDITURE.	Actuals of Previous year 1944-45.		Sanctioned estimates for 1945-46.		Actual for the year under report 1945-46.		REMARKS.
		Rs.	A. P.	Rs.	A. P.	Rs.	A. P.	
44	Transfer to Library Reserve Fund	....	....	10,000	0 0	35,000	0 0	Under Executive Council Res. No. 210, dated 9-3-46.
	TOTAL EXPENDITURE	....	....	2,87,397	1 6	3,19,389	6 7	
	Closing Credit (Surplus balance)	....	....	11,931	4 0	(b) 9555	15 8	
	TOTAL	....	....	2,99,328	5 6	3,28,945	6 3	

(a) In addition to this, the University also had the following:—

- (1) G. P. Notes of the face value of Rs. 1,03,000/- (as per details given separately) in the General Reserve Fund (Rs. 93,000/-) and Gwalior Darbar (conditional Donation (Rs. 10,000/-).
- (2) A sum of Rs. 500/- in deposit with the Agra Electric Supply Co., Ltd., Agra, as security Deposit.
- (3) A sum of Rs. 40,075/- including interest, in fixed deposits with the Imperial Bank of India, Agra, in the Library Reserve Fund as follows:—

<i>Receipt.</i>	<i>Expenditure.</i>
(i) Opening balance on April 1, '44 Rs. 20,000	Balance in hand at the closing of the year in 3 fixed deposits.... 40,075/-
(ii) Interest on F. D. for Rs. 5,000/- Rs. 75/-	(i) 5,000/- (ii) 25,075/-
(iii) Transferred out of the unspent balance of the Library grant and the Savings of the year 1944-45 under E. Council 20,000 Res. 176 dated 10-3-45	(iii) 10,000/-
<hr/> 40,075/- -- --	<hr/> 40,075/- -- --

- (5) A sum of Rs. 165/- due from Maharaja's College, Jaipur and a sum of Rs. 161/14/- due from D. A.-V. College, Cawnpore on account of College contribution towards the travelling expenses of the Inspectors appointed to inspect the college in connection with the application for recognition in new subjects.

NOTE:—The closing balance of Rs. 10,038/1/6 (inclusive of Rs 200/- of the permanent advance) on 31-3-45 included a liability of Rs. 379-10-8 on account of Security Deposits from the College students against issue of the University library books. The nett closing balance on March 31, 1945 was, therefore, Rs. 9,658-7-6 only.

*Receipt.**Expenditure.*

		Rs. a. p.
(iii) Transferred out of the unspent balance of Rs. 35,000 the library grant and the savings of the year 1945-46 under E.C. Res. No. 210 dated 9-3-46	value of Rs. 24,600/-	282-0-6
	(ii) Balance in hand at the close of the year:—	50,675-7-0
	(a) In 4 F.D. Rs. of the I. B., Agra	
	(b) In 3% loan 1970-75	24,600-0-0
	(c) In C. A.	117-15-6
		<hr/> 75,675-7-0
		<hr/>

(4) A sum of Rs. 528/4/- due from the following colleges on account of college contribution towards the travelling expenses of the Inspectors appointed to inspect the colleges in connection with the applications for recognition in new subjects:—

Holkar College, Indore	.... Rs. 131/12/-
Agricultural College, Cawnpore	.... Rs. 59/12/-
Medical College, Jaipur	.... Rs. 136/12/-
Meerut College, Meerut	.... Rs. 200/-

(5) Rs. 897/12/- due from the Treasury on account of interest accrued on the 3% Funding loan 1966-68 but which could not be collected by the bank during the year for want of income tax exemption certificate.

NOTE.—The closing balance of Rs. 9,555-15-8 (inclusive of Rs. 200 of the permanent advance) on 31st March 1946 included liability of Rs. 354-10-0 on account of security deposits from the college students against issue of the University Library books. The nett closing balance on March 31, 1946 was, therefore, Rs. 9,201-5-8 only.

SHYAM SUNDAR SHARMA, M.A.,
Registrar.

KAPOOR CHAND GOYAL, B.COM.,
Accountant.

Statement of U. P. Bonds and G. P. Notes for the
years 1944-45 and 1945-46.

Serial No.	Particulars.	Security No.	Face value of Securities
			Rs.
1	3% Funding Loan 1966-68	DH003817-18	30,000
2	3% do. 1964-66	DH003360-61	2,000
3	do.	DH003365-66	200
4	do.	DH003369	25,000
5	do.	DH003370	100
6	do.	DH003371	1,000
7	do.	DH003372	2,000
8	do.	DH003373	700
9	4% Loan 1960-70 (2nd Issue)	J0011820 (DH001272)	10,000
10	do.	G056087-90 (DH001218-21)	4,000
11	3% Loan 1963-65	DH009524	10,000
12	do.	DH009525	100
13	do.	DH009526	300
14	do.	DH009605-6	2,000
15	do.	DH009793-95	15,000
16	do.	DH009799	500
17	do.	DH009800	100
18	do.	DH010215-6	200
19	do.	DH010519-20	2,000
20	do.	DH010650	2,800
			1,08,000

Medal Funds.

(i) JONES MEMORIAL FUND FOR MEDAL.

	Rs.	a.	p.		Rs.	a.	p.
(1) Opening Balance on April 1, 1945	97	9	10	Expenditure on Medals	40	0	0
(2) Interest on G. P. Notes	44	8	0				
(3) Interest on S. B. account	0	13	0	Closing Balance	102	14	10
	<u>142</u>	<u>14</u>	<u>10</u>		<u>142</u>	<u>14</u>	<u>10</u>

(ii) KRISHNA KUMARI DEVI MEMORIAL FUND FOR MEDAL.

(1) Opening Balance on April 1, 1945	137	2	11	Expenditure on Medal	40	0	0
(2) Interest on G. P. Notes	41	8	0				
(3) Interest on S. B. Account	1	8	0	Closing Balance	140	2	11
	<u>180</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>11</u>		<u>180</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>11</u>

(iii) KRISHNA KUMARI DEVI MEMORIAL FUND FOR MEDAL.

(1) Opening Balance on April 1, 1945	159	12	10	Expenditure on Medal	40	0	0
(2) Interest on G. P. Notes	41	8	0				
(3) Interest on S. B. Account	1	8	0	Closing Balance	162	12	10
	<u>202</u>	<u>12</u>	<u>10</u>		<u>202</u>	<u>12</u>	<u>10</u>

(iv) SESHADRI ENDOWMENT FUND FOR MEDAL.

(1) Opening Balance on April 1, 1945	75	13	8	Expenditure on Medal	40	0	0
(2) Interest on G. P. Notes	44	8	0				
(3) Interest on S. B. Account	0	14	0	Closing Balance	81	3	8
	<u>121</u>	<u>3</u>	<u>8</u>		<u>121</u>	<u>3</u>	<u>8</u>

(v) SRIYATI UMANG LAKSHMI KANTI LAL PANDYA MEDAL FUND.

	Rs.	a.	p.		Rs.	a.	p.
(1) Opening Balance on April 1, 1945	41	8	3	Expenditure on Medal	40	0	0
(2) Interest on G. P. Notes	41	8	0				
(3) Interest on S. B. Account	0	7	0	Closing Balance	46	7	3
	<u>86</u>	<u>7</u>	<u>3</u>		<u>86</u>	<u>7</u>	<u>3</u>

(vi) SIR AZIZUDDIN SIR MALCOLM HAILY FUND FOR MEDAL.

(1) Opening Balance on April 1, 1945	12	15	0	Expenditure on Medal	35	0	0
(2) Interest on G. P. Notes	31	8	0	Renewal Fee	1	0	0
(3) Interest on S. B. Account	0	2	0	Closing Balance	11	9	0
	<u>47</u>	<u>9</u>	<u>0</u>		<u>47</u>	<u>9</u>	<u>0</u>

(vii) GOVIND DAS GUPTA SCHOLARSHIP FUND.

(1) Opening Balance on April 1, 1945	327	0	5	Expenditure on Medal	165	0	0
(2) Interest on G. P. Notes	167	8	0				
(3) Interest on S. B. Account	3	3	0	Closing Balance	332	11	5
	<u>497</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>5</u>		<u>497</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>5</u>

(viii) R. S. NIT KISHORE MEHIRA-DURRANT HAY THORNTHWAITHE MEDAL FUND.

(1) Opening Balance on April 1, 1945	25	10	0	Expenditure on Medal	10	0	0
(2) Interest on G. P. Notes	10	0	0				
(3) Interest on S. B. Account	0	4	0	Closing Balance	25	14	0
	<u>35</u>	<u>14</u>	<u>0</u>		<u>35</u>	<u>14</u>	<u>0</u>

(ix) SHAMA CHARAN GOLD MEDAL FUND.

(1) Opening Balance on April 1, 1945	50	9	0	Expenditure on Medal	40	0	0
(2) Interest on G. P. Notes	52	0	0				
(3) Interest on S. B. Account	0	9	0	Closing Balance	63	2	0
	<u>103</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>0</u>		<u>103</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>0</u>

(x) SHRIMATI DHAN DEVI CAPOOR MEDAL FUND.

	Rs.	a.	p.		Rs.	a.	p.
(1) Opening Balance on April 1, 1945	8	8	10	Expenditure on Medal	10	0	0
(2) Interest on G. P. Notes	10	0	0				
(3) Interest on S. B. Account	0	1	0	Closing Balance	8	9	10
	<u>18</u>	<u>9</u>	<u>10</u>		<u>18</u>	<u>9</u>	<u>10</u>

(xi) SURH NANDAN GUPTA MEDAL FUND.

(1) Opening Balance on April 1, 1945	3	14	0	Expenditure on Medal	10	0	0
(2) Interest on G. P. Notes	10	0	0				
(3) Interest on S. B. Account	....			Closing Balance	3	14	0
	<u>13</u>	<u>14</u>	<u>0</u>		<u>13</u>	<u>14</u>	<u>0</u>

(xii) A. P. COX, JODHPUR MEDAL FUND.

(1) Opening Balance on April 1, 1945	19	3	0	Renewal Fee	1	0	0
(2) Interest on G. P.* Notes	....					
(3) Interest on S. B. Account	0	1	0	Closing Balance	18	4	0
	<u>19</u>	<u>4</u>	<u>0</u>		<u>19</u>	<u>4</u>	<u>0</u>

*Interest not realised as the income tax exemption certificate was received late in March after several reminders.

G. P. Notes of the face value noted below on account of the above mentioned funds for medals were in custody with the Imperial Bank of India, Agra.

For No. (i)	Rs. 1,500 of 3%	No. (ii)	Rs. 1,200 of 3½%
No. (iii)	Rs. 1,200 of 3½%	No. (iv)	Rs. 1,300 of 3½%
No. (v)	Rs. 1,200 of 3½%	No. (vi)	Rs. 1,000 of 3½%
No. (vii)	Rs. 4,800 of 3½%	No. (viii)	Rs. 300 of 3½%
No. (ix)	Rs. 1,500 of 3½%	No. (x)	Rs. 300 of 3½%
No. (xi)	Rs. 300 of 3½%	No. (xii)	Rs. 1,500 of 3½%

SHYAM SUNDAR SHARMA, M.A.,
Registrar.

KAPOOR CHAND GOYAL B.COM.,
Accountant.

APPENDIX C.

Ref. Executive Council Res. No. 248 of Apr. 27, 1946).

Proceedings of the meeting of the Committee (appointed under Executive Council Resolution No. 182 of March 9, 1946 to consider the whole question of holding the Convocation and make suggestions), held on Thursday, April 25, 1946 at 2 p. m.

Present:

Lt.-Col. Dr. J. C. Chatterjee,
Vice-Chancellor (*in the Chair*).

2. The Rev. Canon T. D. Sully.
3. Major-General H. C. Buckley,

The Committee make the following recommendations to the Executive Council:—

1. That for this year as an experimental measure Principals of affiliated colleges be asked to make arrangements for the conferment of Bachelors' degrees in their own colleges. They may make such arrangements in regard to time, place and procedure as they think fit. The Convocation should be held after the month of October but before the close of the academic year.
2. That a Convocation be held in Agra at such time as the Executive Council may decide for the conferment of Doctors' and Masters' degrees only.
3. That all University medals and prizes also be awarded at this Convocation to which the recipients will be invited.
4. That the undistributed diplomas shall be returned to the University office by the Principal and will then be issued *in absentia* on payment of the usual fee.
5. That considering the number of candidates, the next Convocation for the conferment of the Doctors' and Masters' degrees be held in the Davies Hall.
6. That the members of the Senate and the Executive Council shall form the procession.
7. That the Vice-Chancellor shall delegate his powers to each Principal for the conferment of degrees in his own college.
8. That a Convocation address should be delivered and the order of procedure should be changed so that the Address may precede the conferment of degrees.
9. That, if the above suggestions are approved, necessary changes be made in the Procedure of Convocation.

J. C. CHATTERJEE,
Vice-Chancellor.

APPENDIX D.

(Ref. Executive Council Res. No. 289 of April 27, 1946).

Summary of the opinions received from the Principals of affiliated colleges in regard to the following recommendations made by a Committee of the Senate, which were referred to colleges for opinions by the Executive Council under its Resolution No. 201 of May 8, 1945.

	Recommendation No. 1.	Recommendation No. 2.	Recommendation No. 3.	Recommendation No. 4.
	The colleges shall be requested (a) in making new appointments to the staff to attach importance to research and (b) in making promotion to higher grade to attach importance to research work done since joining the staff.	That the University should recommend to colleges to give their teachers all facilities for research, including leave on full pay or part pay.	...	The University should encourage co-operation among colleges for post graduate and research work and in stations where there are two or more affiliated colleges, local committees, with the Vice-Chancellor as the Chairman should be formed to explore possibility of research basis and co-operative post-graduate teaching on a voluntary basis.
Colleges.	Replies from the colleges.			
1. Agra College, (29)	"The Managing Committee of this College has actually attached importance to research work in making new appointments on the teaching staff."			
	...			
	...			

- | | | | | |
|------------------------------------|--|--|----------|---|
| 2. St. John's College, Agra. (15) | 1
"Consideration of research work is certainly one of the factors to be taken into account in making appointments and promotions; but at the same time, it has to be remembered that a man may be an excellent teacher of a subject without possessing the special gifts necessary for original research work." | 2
This college has already been working on this plan, a number of members of our staff having been granted study leave and financial assistance for further study both in India and overseas. | 3
... | 4
Co-operation in post-graduate studies has for long been in practice between Agra College and St. John's and we are always ready to welcome any extension of such co-operation as it becomes possible. It may be advisable to have a special committee to consider any proposals which the Provincial Grants Committee may have to make, but our experience seems to show that no special committee is necessary to secure co-operation locally." |
| 3. Maharaja's College, Jaipur. (9) | 1
"We fully agree with the proposals contained in your letter under reference and would like to point out that we are already carrying them out." | 2
... | 3
... | 4
It may please be noted that we would not like to comment on the second part of No. 3 which does not apply to us. |
| 4. Meerut College, Meerut. (37) | 1
"I have the honour to inform you that the communication referred to in your letter under reference was put at the last meeting of the College Committee held on 3rd December, 1945 and that the communication was duly noted." | 2
... | 3
... | 4
... |

	1	2	3	4
5. Christian College, Indore. (44)	<p>The Local Board agreed to the recommendation in principle but was of opinion that, as the University is now organised, teaching ability was of greater importance than research experience, and should therefore be given the greater importance.</p> <p>The Local Board was of opinion however, that the University should take steps to encourage greater research, and so to make it possible for individual colleges to attach greater importance to research qualifications in making their appointments.</p> <p>"This might be done by establishing a few research fellowships, open only to the teaching staffs of affiliated colleges for research work not leading to a degree, by establishing a few small bursaries to help teachers who want to do research work in their own colleges but cannot get entirely free from regular class work, by establishing a series of publications to be known as the Agra University Research studies, in which the results of research work might be published; or by any other means."</p>	....	....	....
6. Holkar College, Indore. (39)		....	....	....

"We generally agree with the recommendations of the Senate with regard to the importance of research work in making new appointments."

1	2	3	4
7. S. D. College, Management and that they have accepted the Cawn- principle contained therein."	....	....	....
8. Barcilly College, held on October 31, 1945, resolved that the Barcilly, two suggestions embodied in the letter under reference be accepted."	....	....	....
9. D.A.V. College, is in sympathy with the principle of giving Cawn- due importance to Research work in making pore. appointments, but feels that sometimes good Research workers are not very good teachers,"	....	....	....
10. Victoria College, agrees with the recommendation made in Gwalior item 1."	"He also agrees with item No. 2 with the proviso that study leave on half pay be given as per existing rules of this state."	....	"With regard to item No. 4 it is desired by the Home Minister that expression of his opinion on the point may be postponed for the present."
11. St. Andrew's session held on November 8, 1945, decided to College, express its complete appreciation of the Gorakli- points which the above letter contained, namely:—		....	....
(31) 1. Importance of Research in cases of new appointments of college staff. 2. Importance of Research in matters of promotion to a higher grade. 3. Facilities for research.			

	1	2	3	4
12. Christ Church College, Cawn- pore. (28)	<p>"The Governing Body are of the opinion that this is very desirable, but in view of the fact that the college finds it so difficult to get men with adequate qualifications of ordinary nature, they feel that it is impracticable for the college to insist that all new appointments to the staff should be men with experience in research.</p> <p>Furthermore, the type of work which is done for the greater part of the students of this college is also of an elementary nature, so that a person with real ability and interest in research would quickly find that B. A. teaching was more of hindrance to him than any thing else.</p> <p>"Every effort will be made to fulfil the College spirit of the resolutions mentioned in the Jodhpur, above quoted letter. I heartily agree with (10) the recommendations."</p>	....	....	....
13. Jaswant College, Jodhpur. (10)	....	....	....	....
14. Agricultural College, Cawn- pore. (22)	<p>"I have the honour to say that Research qualifications are always considered with regard to the appointment of members of the staff at this college."</p>	....	....	....
15. Dungan College, Bikaner. (46)	<p>"The Government are in full sympathy with the proposal of the University about the importance of research work in the University colleges and are prepared for the future to attach due importance to research work done (1) in making new appointments (2) and in promotion to higher grades."</p>	<p>"They are also prepared to give full facilities to the staff for research and have rules for the grant of study leave."</p>	....	....

1	2	3	4
16. Mayo College, Mayo College authorities are in general Amer. agreement with the proposals. (11)
17. Kamla Raja Girls College, Gwalior (33) "I fully agree with the recommendations made by the Committee appointed by the Senate."
18. B. R. College, Agra. (14) "I have the honour to state that the Committee of Management has been acting on these principles for the last few years."	"With regard to the suggestion that co-operation among colleges for post-graduate and research work should be encouraged, the Committee is entirely in agreement with the views of the University and would like to see the principle extended in as many departments as possible."
19. Medical College, Agra. (45) "I have the honour to state that appointments to the teaching staff for this college are made by the Public Service Commission."
The points, therefore, referred to, do not come within the purview of the undersigned."			

20. K.E.M. "I have the honour to say that the sugges-
U. Jat tion contained therein is very sound and
College, meets with my approval."

Lakhaoti (43) "The research work along with other
necessary qualifications would be considered
when making new appointments in the
College."

21. Birla "The Birla Education Trust will be glad
College, to give due importance to research work
Pilani. when promoting any member of the staff in
(18) the event of a vacancy or when making a
new appointment."

22. Darbari Other points mentioned in the aforesaid
College, letter, shall also be kept in view."
Rewa.

(42)

The Administrator
of the college had
approved of the re-
commendations of
the committee ap-
pointed by the
Senate regarding the
facilities to be offered
to the teaching staff
in their research
work to be done by
them in their respec-
tive colleges.

....

"I may inform you
that only in this ses-
sion, study leave has
been granted to the
Professor of Botany
of this college to
carry on research
at the Lucknow Uni-
versity and to
qualify himself for
Doctorate of Science.

NOTE:—A circular letter on this subject (No. 17709-32 dated June 7, 1945) was sent to 24 colleges only affiliated at that
time and out of them no reply has so far been received from the Teachers Training College Ajmer and
Government College, Ajmer.

INDEX
TO
MINUTES OF THE MEETINGS OF THE AGRA UNIVERSITY
VOLUME XIX-B.

January to June, 1946.

[ABBREVIATIONS USED.—A. B. for Academic Board; B. I. for Board of Inspection; E. C. for Executive Council; p. for page; pp. for pages; V. C. for Vice-Chancellor.]

Academic Board.—Messrs. Sully, U. C. Nag, Raj Nath, Taylor and M. Roy co-opted to the Board—p. 1;

Accounts.—Readjustment of expenditure under certain heads recommended by Finance Committee—p. 143; adopted by E. C.—p. 99; order of V. C. sanctioning extra sums under certain heads confirmed by F. C. and E. C.—pp. 253 and 217;

Order of V. C. directing investment of Rs. 25,000 out of savings in Government Securities in Library account confirmed by F. C.—p. 143 and E. C.—p. 99;

Statement of expenditure and income for 1945-46 forwarded by Finance Committee to E. C.—p. 253; adopted by E. C.—p. 217.

Annual Returns.—Report (pp. 84-86) of the committee appointed to scrutinize Annual Returns of Colleges for the year 1944-45, considered by B. I.—p. 83; two recommendations of B. I. in this connection considered by E. C.—p. 221.

Attendance.—The provisions of St. 3 of Chapter XXIX-A suspended in the case of K. S. Bhatnagar—pp. 97-98; Request of certain examinees of Agra College for additional condonation recorded by E. C.—p. 123; Request of Principal, Bareilly College, Bareilly, for allowing a condonation of 13 days in the shortage in attendance of every student considered and resolution by E. C. that the Principal be asked to send specific cases—p. 124;

Action taken by V. C. as authorised by E. C.—p. 91 in condoning the deficiency in attendance of certain students confirmed by E. C.—p. 216.

Suggestion of V. C. that Para. 1 of Regulation 2 Ch. XXIX-A be amended, approved by E. C.—218.

Board of High School and Int. Education, U. P.—Mr. K. P. Bhatnagar, Dr. A. P. Mathur and Mr. Badri Prasad elected by the Senate to the Board—pp. 167-68,

(ii) AGRA UNIVERSITY MINTS. VOL. XIX-B [JAN. TO JUNE

Boards of Studies.—Amendment to Reg. 6 of Ch. XVI recommended by Science Faculty so as to lay down that in no Board of Studies there shall be more than one representative from a College, unless the number of Colleges recognised for the subject concerned is less than five—p. 17; Amendment after some change made by E. C.—p. 232;

Boards of Studies directed by E. C. not to recommend books that do not exist in print—p. 93;

Recommendation by Faculty and Board of Studies in Commerce that the number in Commerce Board be increased from 7 to 11 not approved by A. B.—p. 16; recommendation of A. B. endorsed by E. C.—p. 231.

Centres.—Certain proposals of Dr. H. C. Gupta regarding programmes of examinations recorded by E. C.—p. 96;

Appointment of certain persons as Superintendents of examinations at centres approved by E. C.—pp. 96-97; p. 214.

Teachers Training College, Ajmer created a centre for the B. T. examination from 1947—p. 97; B. T. Examination of 1946 to Commence on April 3, 1946—p. 123;

The scale of office expenses at centres as recommended by Finance Committee—p. 144 revised by E. C.—p. 99;

Resolution by E. C. that the invigilators be allowed Rs. 3 per examination session—p. 124;

Mr. J. C. Taluqdar appointed as Superintendent of Examinations at Rewa in place of Syed Raza Husain declined—p. 125;

Committee consisting of Dr. Basu, Mr. Bhatnagar and Registrar appointed by E. C. to report on the question of accommodating the ever increasing number of examinees at centres—p. 217;

Application of Birla College, Pilani for the creation of Pilani as a centre of examination referred by E. C. to a Committee—p. 233;

A sum of Rs. 6-8 paid to a Doctor for attending on an examinee at Ajmer centre sanctioned by E. C.—p. 237;

Resolution by E. C. that members of Staff of the office entitled to invigilation and centre charges—p. 238.

Colleges.—Qualifications of teachers in Drawing and Painting recommended by A. B.—p. 8; recommendation, subject to an amendment, accepted by E. C.—p. 224;

Recommendation of Faculty of Science that persons holding commissions in States be deemed qualified to teach Military Science, approved by A. B.—p. 12; accepted by E. C.—p. 228;.

Certain resolution of A. B. regarding conditions for recognition for LL.M. standard—p. 13; recommendations of A. B. approved by E. C.—pp. 228-29;

Certain suggestions for improving the teaching of law not accepted by A. B.—pp. 18-19;

Proposal of Mrs. Vergese for a certain amendment to the model form of agreement between the teachers and managements not approved by E. C.—p. 94;

Changes in the Staff of Colleges considered by B. I.—p. 58 and p. 209;

Committee consisting of Mr. Mahajan, Dr. Mehta and Registrar to report on the desirability of laying down grades and salaries for clerical staff of affiliated Colleges appointed by B. I.—p. 59; consideration postponed for want of report by B. I.—p. 209;

Order of V. C. permitting the continuance of co-operative teaching between the two Colleges at Indore till June 1947 sanctioned by E. C.—p. 216;

Certain proposal concerning the method of making appointments and giving promotions to members of Staff in affiliated Colleges recorded by E. C.—p. 233;

Regarding the return by H. E. the Chancellor of cases of S.M. Int. College, Chandausi, Shibli Int. College, Azamgarh and Teachers' Training College, Dayal Bagh, for affiliation. the B. I. resolved that clarification of the points raised by H. E. the Chancellor be obtained from the Colleges and forwarded to H. E.—p. 211; the recommendation of the B. I. accepted by E. C.—p. 248;

Agra College, Agra.—Report of Inspectors considered and recognition in Drawing and Painting for B.A. standard recommended by B. I.—p. 206; recognition granted by E. C.—p. 245;

Barcilly College, Barcilly.—Report of Inspectors considered and recognition in Politics, Sanskrit and Philosophy for M.A., standard and for M.Com.* standard recommended by B. I.—pp. 76-77; recognition granted by E. C.—pp. 116-118;

Tribunal consisting of V. C. Dr. Asthana and one person to be nominated by Chancellor appointed to go into the case of the termination of services of Mr. Madan Mohan, Principal of the College—p. 122;

Reply of Principal concerning improvements in Chemistry laboratory considered by B. I.—p. 210;

Birla Engineering College, Pilani.—Report of Inspectors considered and affiliation of the College for the B.Sc. (Eng.) recommended by B. I.—pp. 64-66; affiliation granted by E. C.—pp. 104-106;

(iv) AGRA UNIVERSITY MINTS. VOL. XIX-B [JAN. TO JUNE

B. R. College, Agra.—Inspectors appointed by B. I. to report on application for recognitions in Sanskrit for M. A. only—pp. 82-83; report of Inspectors considered and recognition in Sanskrit for M.A., standard in Physics, Chemistry, Botany and Zoology for B.Sc. standard and in crop husbandry for M.Sc. (Ag.) standard recommended by B. I.—pp. 207-209; recognition granted by E. C.—pp. 245-247; qualifications of Pt. H. D. Shastri recognised for the purpose of teaching Sanskrit to degree and post-graduate classes—p. 235; recognition granted by E. C.—p. 235;

Request of College for appointment of Raja Pradyumna as honorary Professor withdrawn—p. 96;

Christian College, Indore.—Recognition in Sociology for B.A. and Politics for M.A. standards recommended by B.I.—p. 76; recognition granted by E. C.—p. 116;

Darbar College, Rewa.—Report of Inspectors considered and recognition for LL.B. standard recommended by B. I.—p. 204-205; recognition granted by E. C.—p. 243;

D. A. V. College, Cawnpore.—Reply of the Principal in regard to action taken on report of periodical inspection considered by B.I.—p. 211;

The College called upon to purchase at least 12 more microscopes.—p. 211;

D. A. V. Int. College, Muzaffarnagar.—Affiliation of College not recommended by B. I.—p. 73; affiliation not granted by E. C.—p. 113;

Dayal Bagh Engineering College, Agra.—Report of Inspectors considered and affiliation of the College for the B.Sc. (Engg.) recommended by B. I.—pp. 66-69; affiliation granted by E. C.—pp. 107-109;

Gajra Raja Medical College, Gwalior.—Report of inspectors considered and affiliation for M.B., B.S. recommended by B.I.—pp. 198-204; affiliation granted by E. C.—pp. 238-243;

G. B. Podar College, Nawalgarh.—Recommendation by B. I. that the College be allowed to teach the third optional subject "Insurance" to B. Com. classes—p. 83; recommendation approved by E. C.—p. 221;

Govt. College, Ajmer.—Consequent to a request from the Principal a slight variation in the grades of the posts of teachers to be appointed in connection with new recognitions permitted by B. I.—p. 211;

Herbert College, Kotah.—Some change in the conditions of affiliation recommended by B. I.—p. 82; change allowed by E. C.—p. 220;

Jat College, Lakhaoti.—Dr. Basu and Mr. Bhatnagar appointed to report on the fulfilment of conditions of affiliation—p. 58;

Question of fulfilment could not be considered for want of report by B.I.—p. 198;

Madhava College, Ujjain.—Report of Inspectors considered and affiliation for B.A. and B.Sc. recommended by B.I.—pp. 71-72; affiliation granted by E. C.—pp. 111-113;

Maharaja's College, Jaipur.—Application for recognition in Geology for B.Sc. withdrawn by the College—p. 58;

Reply of Principal regarding Botanical Museum considered by B. I.—p. 210;

Recommendation by B. I. that qualification of Dr. M. C. Mathur be recognised for appointment as head of Economics department—p. 210; qualifications recognised by E. C.—p. 235;

Maharana Bhupal College, Udaipur.—Report of Inspectors considered and recognition for B. Com. and LL.B. standards and in Sanskrit, Persian, Urdu, Geography, Sociology, and Drawing and Painting for B.A. and in Botany, Zoology and Geology for B.Sc. standards recommended by B. I.—pp. 79-82; recognition granted by E.C.—pp. 119-121;

Mayo College, Ajmer.—Application for recognition in Sanskrit for B.A. withdrawn by the College—p. 58;

Medical College, Jaipur.—Report of Inspectors considered and affiliation for M.B., B.S., recommended by B. I.—pp. 59-66; affiliation granted by E. C.—pp. 100-104;

Meerut College, Meerut.—Report of Inspectors considered and recognition in Botany for M. Sc. standard Drawing and Painting for B.A. standard and for M. Com. standard recommended by B. I.—pp. 205-06; recognition granted by E. C.—pp. 244-45;

Report on periodical inspection considered by B. I.—p. 59 and p. 209;

Narain Inter. College, Shikohabad.—A fresh panel of Inspectors comprising of Messrs. Bhatnagar, Mahajan, Deshpande and Sabnis appointed to report on application of College for affiliation for B.A. and B.Sc. standards—p. 204;

N. R. E. C. College, Khurja.—Extension of time by 6 months for separating the School classes recommended by B.I.—pp. 209-10; allowed by E. C.—pp. 235-36;

S. D. Int. College, Muzaffarnagar.—Affiliation of College not recommended by B. I.—p. 73; affiliation not granted by E. C.—p. 113;

Shibli George Int. College, Azamgarh.—Report of Inspectors considered and affiliation for B.A. recommended by B. I.—pp. 74-75; affiliation granted by E. C.—pp. 114-115;

Orders of V. C. permitting certain candidates to work for the Ph. D. degree confirmed by E. C.—p. 215;

Resolution by E. C. that reports of examiners in Ph. D. thesis may be communicated to supervisors without mentioning names of examiners—p. 234;

Period of work for Ph. D. degree reduced by 6 months in the case of Mr. Karta Sahai—pp. 236-37;

Mr. P. M. Toshniwal whose thesis had been rejected allowed to resubmit his thesis for Ph. D. degree—p. 237;

Diplomas.—Orders of V. C. granting duplicate—(1) B.Sc. diploma to Jamil Ahmad Qureshi—p. 88; (2) M. A. and LL. B. diplomas to Pratap Narain Singhal—p. 88; (3) B. A. diploma to Habeebullah—p. 88; (4) B. Sc. diploma to Bhatendra Singh—p. 88; (5) B.Com. diploma to Manak Chandra Sogani—p. 89; (6) B. A. and M. A. diplomas to Om Prakash Sharma—p. 89; B.Com. diploma to Ganga Singh Chauhan—p. 89; B. Sc. (Ag.) diploma to Lalta Prasad Tiwari—p. 213; B. Sc. diploma to Deo Sharan Sharma—p. 214; confirmed by E. C.

Establishment.—Four month's privilege leave granted to Pt. Shyam Sundar Sharma Registrar—p. 98;

Two months' leave granted to Mr. P. S. Deen—p. 98; two months' leave granted to Mr. K. L. Nagar, Press Clerk—pp. 124-125; six weeks leave granted to Mr. Ram Swarup—p. 234; twenty days leave granted to Mr. Prakash Narain—p. 238;

One month's leave granted to Ram Swarup, peon—p. 98; one month's leave granted to Kalyan Singh—p. 123; one month's leave granted to Bhagwan Singh and Hira Singh—p. 234; 22 days' leave granted to Bishambhar Nath—p. 234;

V. C.'s order sanctioning posts of two additional clerks approved by Finance Committee—p. 144; confirmed by E. C.—p. 99;

Recommendation by F. C. that the grade of the Accountant be at par with that of the Senior Assistant and be Rs. 135-7½-200 accepted by E. C.—p. 99.

Finance Committee requested by E. C. to submit proposal for revision of the grades of staff in the University Office—p. 99;

Canon Sully and Registrar requested by Finance Committee to submit a considered scheme—p. 253;

Additional staff for office and Library recommended by Finance committee—p. 145; sanctioned by E. C.—p. 99;

Order of V. C. appointing Pati Ram as peon in place of Nannoo Prasad resigned confirmed by E. C.—p. 88;

A special allowance, equivalent to one month's salary to each member of the office staff sanctioned by E. C.—p. 213;

Orders of Registrar appointing Mr. K L Nagar on Rs. 90 in grade Rs. 85—5—130 in place of Mr. K. K. Chatterji resigned; Mr. G. P. Ghildyal on Rs. 70 in grade Rs. 65—5—85 in place of Mr. K.L. Nagar; Mr. K. C. Sharma on Rs. 45 in grade Rs. 45—5—65 in place of Mr. G. P. Ghildyal; Mr. P. N. Saxena on Rs. 65 in grade Rs. 65—5—85 in place of Mr. Mithan Lal; Mr. Kusum Kumar on Rs. 45 in grade Rs. 45—5—65 in place of Mr. P. N. Saxena confirmed by E. C., pp. 90-91;

Orders of Registrar appointing Mr. Mahadeo Prasad Gupta, in grade Rs. 85—1—130, Messrs. Ram Nath Pathak and Bishambhar Nath Garg in grade Rs. 65—5—85 and Messrs Om Prakash Misra, Ishwari Prasad and Chhedi Lal Gupta in grade Rs. 45—5—65 approved by E. C.—p. 236;

Mr. S. R. Misra transferred from the General Department to the Library and given an allowance of Rs. 25 p. m.; an Assistant in the grade Rs. 45—5—65 to be appointed for Library—p. 238;

Permission granted by E. C. to the following to withdraw the amounts mentioned against them from their Provident Fund Accounts:—

- | | |
|----------------------|---------------------|
| 1. Mr. P. S. Deen | Rs. 456—p. 98; |
| 2. Mr. K. B. Asthana | „ 300—p. 123; |
| 3. Mr. K. L. Nagar | „ 432—p. 214; |

Regulation 14 of Ch. XXXVI requiring a member of the Staff in the University to remain on duty for 6 months before taking leave again on full pay deleted by E. C.—p. 238;

Examinations.—Scheme for examination in Drawing and Painting for the B. A. degree recommended by A. B.—p. 2; adopted by E. C.—p. 92;

Revised scheme for M. A. Examination in Hindi recommended by A. B.—pp. 2-3; adopted by E. C.—pp. 92-93;

Scheme for B. Sc. Examination in Geology recommended by A. B.—p. 7; adopted by E. C.—p. 222;

Resolution by A. B. that it should not be compulsory for a candidate appearing in a Modern Indian Language at B. A. examination to pass in third paper—p. 7; recommendation of A. B. adopted by E. C.—pp. 222-23;

Re-arrangement of alternatives in B.A. Philosophy recommended by A. B.—p. 7; adopted by E. C.—p. 223;

Resolution by A. B. that in future there should be three papers in B. A. Philosophy—pp. 7-8; adopted by E. C.—p. 223;

Certain changes in the headings of papers for M.A. Examination in Philosophy recommended by A. B.—p. 8; adopted by E. C.—p. 223;

Proposal of Miss Vergese for reducing the number of practical lessons from 60 to 40 for B. T. students not approved by A. B.—pp. 8-9; proposal not accepted by E. C.—p. 224;

Opinion of Faculty of Arts for the introduction of a compulsory Vernacular for the B. A. Examination forwarded by A. B. to E.C.—p. 10; consideration of another proposal Mr. M. R. V. Krishnarao to the same effect postponed by A. B.—p. 10; forwarded by E. C. to Board of studies in Arts Faculty—p. 226;

Recommendation by A. B. that the present practice of allowing thesis in lieu of only one paper of M. A. Examination in Economics be continued—p. 11; recommendation accepted by E. C.—p. 226;

Recommendation by A. B. that a candidate failing in Practice but passing in Theory may be allowed to appear in Practice as an Ex-student—pp. 11-12; V. C. requested by E. C. to propose the necessary Statute—pp. 226-27;

Resolution of Science Faculty that only those who had at least two consecutive sessions previous military training be allowed to offer Military Science as an optional subject for degree examinations—p. 12; Recommendation of Faculty adopted by E. C. and V. C. requested to propose draft amendments to statute—p. 228;

Recommendation by A. B. that (1) Stock Exchange and (2) Insurance be added to the list of subjects for M. Com. Examination—p. 13; adopted by E. C.—p. 229;

Proposal for the early institution of a Doctorate degree in Agriculture endorsed by A. B.—p. 14; referred by E. C. to the committee appointed to revise Doctorate statutes—p. 230;

Revised scheme for M. B., B. S. Examinations recommended by A. B.—pp. 14-15; adopted by E. C.—pp. 93 and 94;

The A. B. approved of the recommendation of the Faculty in Medicine that Note 2, under scheme for Physiology be substituted—p. 15 and p. 230;

Statutes and regulations for M. D. and M. S. degrees approved by A.B.—pp. 15-16; referred by E.C. to the committee appointed to revise Doctorate statutes—p. 231;

Certain amendments to statutes for Engineering Examination referred back to Faculty in Engineering by A. B.—p. 16;

Resolution by E. C. that another B. Sc. (Ag.) Examination be held commencing from July 1, 1946 for the benefit of the students of Agriculture College, Cawnpore, who could not appear in April Examination—pp. 212-13;

Examiners.—Resolution by A. B. that the instruction concerning the medium of answering questions in languages, should be incorporated in Regulations—p. 12 and p. 227;

Concerning a resolution of Science Faculty that the reports of examiners be placed before the Boards of Studies, A. B. is of opinion that only the consolidated reports be placed—p. 12; the opinion of A. B. approved by E. C.—p. 223;

Resolution by A. B. that notes at end of papers in Statutes and Regulations be also sent to M.Com. examiners—p. 13; accepted by E. C.—p. 229;

Order of V. C. sanctioning additional remuneration to the examiners who evaluated the thesis of Mr. C. P. Brahmo, both for D. Litt. and Ph. D. degrees confirmed by E. C.—p. 88;

The system of not getting question papers moderated to continue for one year more—p. 217;

The report of the Committee to scrutinise the recommendations of the Board of Studies regarding examiners for Examinations of 1947 considered by E. C.—pp. 91-92;

Examiners for the examinations of 1947 appointed by E. C.—p. 219; Proposal of Board of Studies in Chemistry for raising the remuneration for setting question papers in Practical for B. Sc. Chemistry from Rs. 50 to Rs. 100 not accepted by E. C.—p. 235;

Executive Council.—Messrs. P. P. Shaliani, M. N. Tolani, K. L. Verma, A. P. Mathur and Mrs. G. D. Mathur elected by the Senate to the E. C.—p. 167;

Mr. Banskishore Mehra elected to the E. C. in place of Mr. Vishnu Swarup deceased—p. 167;

Letter from the Secretary to H.E. the Governor communicating that the Agra University Act had been amended to provide for the election of 5 Principals of Rajputana and C. I. Colleges to E. C. recorded by E. C. —p. 216;

Faculties.—Proposal that in the Faculty of Agriculture there should be a post-graduate representative of each subject, not accepted by A. B.—p. 14; decision of A. B. endorsed by E. C.—p. 230;

Mr. B. K. Chaturvedi elected to the Faculty of Commerce in place of Mr. Vishnu Swarup deceased—p. 167;

The question of nominating another person to the Faculty of Engineering in place of N. K. Mehra *postponed* by E. C.—p. 95;

Dr. B. K. Brahma nominated to the Faculty of Engineering in place of Mr. N. K. Mehra—p. 219;

Faculty of Oriental Learning.—Report (pp. 138-142) of Registrar embodying the prospects for a Faculty of Oriental Learning in the Agra University considered by E. C. and a committee consisting of V. C. and Messrs. Asthana, Basu, Raza Husain, Mangal Dev, Chinna Swami, Giridhar, Zamin Ali, Abdul Haq and Registrar appointed to draw up statutes and Regulations for an Oriental Faculty—pp. 95-96;

Fees.—Committee consisting of Messrs. Sully, Mehta, Taluqdar, B. P. Mathur and Registrar appointed to scrutinise applications for withholding of fees—p. 217;

Hostels.—Report of inspectors considered and recognition of Sir Hukam Chand Digambar Jain Boarding House, Indore not recommended by B. I.—p. 58; recognition not granted by E. C.—p. 220;

Report on the inspection of the four recognised hostels at Agra forwarded by B. I. to E. C.—p. 83; report adopted by E. C.—p. 220;

Proposal for appointing Dr. Ray as Warden of the Bhargava Boarding House approved by E. C.—p. 124;

Inspection.—Orders of V. C. (a) appointing Dr. Mathur and Mr. Antani as inspectors for S. M. College, Chandausi, (b) appointing Dr. Mathur in place of Mr. Mahajan as convening Inspector for M. Bhupal College, Udaipur (c) appointing Dr. Brijendra Swarup and Mr. Tolani as inspectors for Darbar College, Rewa, (d) entertaining application of M. Bhupal College, Udaipur for recognition in some additional subjects, and appointing additional inspectors, (e) appointing Dr. Basu as convening Inspector for Birla Engineering College, Pilani, (f) appointing Dr. Mathur as convening Inspector for Dayal Bagh Engineering College, (g) appointing Mr. Bhatnagar as an additional Inspector for S. T. Girl's College, Sitapur and (h) entertaining the application of Meerut College for recognition in B. A. Sociology also and appointing Rev. Taylor as an additional Inspector, confirmed by Board of Inspector—pp. 57-58;

Orders of V. C. appointing Dr. Joshi and Mr. Vaugh as additional Inspectors for B.R. College, Agra and Dr. L.P. Mathur as convening Inspector for Jat College, Lakhaoti in place of Dr. Basu resigned confirmed by Board of Inspection—p. 198;

Inter-University Board, India.—Certain resolution of the Board concerning Epigraphy and Archaeology recorded by A. B.—p. 9; E. C. regretted inability to give effect to resolution—p. 225;

Certain recommendation of the Quinquennial Conference for making provision for the study of Muslim Philosophy, Indian Philosophy and Islamic History as optional subjects recorded by A. B.—pp. 9-10;

Opinion of Board of Studies forwarded by E. C. to the Board—p. 226;

Certain resolutions of the Board considered by A. B.—p. 18.

Miscellaneous.—Draft statute proposed by E. C. so as to debar members of the E. C. or of Boards of Studies to appear at any examination of the University without the special permission of the V. C.—p. 94.

Request of Shiv Narain for change in his name not granted by E. C.—p. 123;

A committee consisting of 15 persons appointed by Senate to report on Post-War Educational reconstruction with special reference to a three years' degree course—pp. 168-197;

Certain resolution of the Library committee on the subject of the reconstitution of the Library committee as a Research and Library committee considered by E. C.—p. 233.

Private Candidates.—Recommendation that teachers in Colleges affiliated in Agriculture be allowed to appear as private candidates for M.Sc. (Ag.) Examination not accepted by A. B.—p. 14;

Order of V.C. approving of the report of the committee appointed to scrutinise applications of private candidates confirmed by E. C.—p. 89;

Recognitions.—Request of the Delhi University for the recognition of certain examinations recorded by A. B.—p. 16; E. C. did not think it proper to take any action at present—p. 231;

Request for recognition of Pre-Engineering Examination of Delhi referred by A. B. to Board and Faculty of Engineering—pp. 16-17;

Proposal for recognising War certificates of U.P. Int. Board for purposes of admission to degree classes, not approved by A. B.—pp. 17-18; not approved by E. C.—p. 232;

Question of recognition of the English Examination of Vidushi Examination conducted by Prayag Mahila Vidyapitha equivalent to Int. Examination in English referred by E. C. to Board of studies in English—p. 122;

Results.—Report (p. 20) of the committee on the results of the examinations of 1945, considered by A. B.—pp. 1-2; recommendations of the A. B. considered by E. C.—pp. 221-222;

Committee consisting of the V. C., Deans of Faculties and Mr. Taluqdar appointed to scrutinize results of examinations of 1946—p. 2;

M. L. C. Tandon appointed as tabulator in place of Mr. Vishnu Swarup deceased and Syed Raza Husain appointed as checker in place of Mr. L. C. Tandon—p. 97;

Scholarships.—Reports of Professors on work of Research Scholars recorded by E. C.—p. 91;

The award of Scholarships recommended by Finance Committee—pp.143-44; accepted by E. C.—p. 99;

Committee consisting of V. C. and Messrs. Mehta, Mahajan, Mathur and Bhatnagar appointed to scrutinise applications of candidates for research scholarships—p. 217;

Reports of Professors on work of research scholars recorded by E. C.—p. 218; Colleges asked to send details of work—p. 218;

Special cases.—Order of V. C. permitting certain candidates, who had passed their degree examinations of Punjab University to appear at post-graduate examinations, because they had been admitted to the Colleges through inadvertence confirmed by E. C.—p. 89;

Mr. P. T. Chillappa, who took his B. A. degree of Madras University allowed to appear at M.Sc. Examination, as a special case—p.97;

Order of V. C. permitting Miss M.N. Holkar to appear at LL. B. Previous Examination (she had graduated from Rangoon University which is not recognised) confirmed by E. C.—p. 214;

Sports.—Report (p. 137) of the Standing Sports committee adopted by E. C.—p. 92;

Idents.—The consideration of expulsion of two students of Agricultural College, Cawnpore postponed by E. C.—p. 90 and withdrawn by the Principal—p. 218;

Travelling Allowance.—No. of days for which daily allowance is to be given on account of journey from some places (p. 163) recommended by Finance Committee—p. 145; adopted by E. C.—p. 99;

V. C.'s order sanctioning T.A. to some members of the Sociology committee residing beyond the jurisdiction of the University from the places of their residence, confirmed by E. C.—p. 215;

Amendment to T. A. rules made by E.C. so as to allow Rs. 5 to a local member for attending a meeting, irrespective of the amount spent by him in conveyance—p. 234;

Mr. Surendra Swarup allowed T. A from Simla for attending meeting of the Senate on 25th April 1946—p. 238;

U. O. T. C. and I. A. T. C.—G. O. regretting inability to open more I. A. T. C. centres recorded by E. C.—p. 90;

V. C. requested to write to proper authorities for the sanction of a company of the U. O. T. C. at Ajmer—p. 125;